

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
AD : Alcohol dependence		
AD_2_2	Number of times - drunk / hung-over	2668
AD_2_3	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt	2669
AD_2_4	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol	2669
AD_2_5	Strong desire or urge to drink	2670
AD_2_6	Spent month or more getting drunk	2670
AD_2_7	Drank much more than intended	2671
AD_2_8	Number of times - drank much more than intended	2671
AD_2_9	Had to drink more for the same effect	2672
AD_2DPP	Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)	2673
AD_2DSF	Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)	2672
AD_6_2	Number of times - drunk / hung-over	1089
AD_6_3	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt	1089
AD_6_4	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol	1090
AD_6_5	Strong desire or urge to drink	1090
AD_6_6	Spent month or more getting drunk	1091
AD_6_7	Drank much more than intended	1091
AD_6_8	Number of times - drank much more than intended	1092
AD_6_9	Had to drink more for the same effect	1092
AD_6DPP	Alcohol dependence scale - Predicted Probability - (D)	1093
AD_6DSF	Alcohol dependence scale - Short Form Score - (D)	1093
AL : Alcohol		
AL_2_1	Definition of moderate drinking	2664
AL_2_2	Moderate drinking can be good for your health	2665
AL_2_3	Alright to get drunk once in a while	2665
AL_2_4	Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking	2666
AL_2_5	Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week	2666
AL_2_6	Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol	2667
AL_2_7	Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally	2667
AL_6_1	Definition of moderate drinking	1085
AL_6_2	Moderate drinking can be good for your health	1085
AL_6_3	Alright to get drunk once in a while	1086
AL_6_4	Rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking	1086
AL_6_5	Alright to get drunk once a week if no drinking rest of week	1087
AL_6_6	Pregnant woman should not drink any amount of alcohol	1087

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
AL_6_7	Alright for breastfeeding woman to drink occasionally	1088
ALC0_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	2102
ALC0_1A	Drank alcohol since last interview	2101
ALC0_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	2102
ALC0_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	2103
ALC0_5	Drank alcohol in past week	2104
ALC0_5A1	Number of drinks - Sunday	2104
ALC0_5A2	Number of drinks - Monday	2105
ALC0_5A3	Number of drinks - Tuesday	2105
ALC0_5A4	Number of drinks - Wednesday	2106
ALC0_5A5	Number of drinks - Thursday	2106
ALC0_5A6	Number of drinks - Friday	2107
ALC0_5A7	Number of drinks - Saturday	2107
ALC0_5B	Ever had a drink	2108
ALC0_6	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week	2108
ALC0_7A	Reason reduced drinking - dieting	2109
ALC0_7B	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training	2109
ALC0_7C	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy	2110
ALC0_7D	Reason reduced drinking - getting older	2110
ALC0_7E	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much	2111
ALC0_7F	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies	2111
ALC0_7G	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life	2112
ALC0_7H	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health	2112
ALC0_7I	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships	2113
ALC0_7J	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position	2113
ALC0_7K	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness	2114
ALC0_7L	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends	2114
ALC0_7M	Reason reduced drinking - other	2115
ALC0_DAY	Interview date - day of the week	2103
ALC0DDL	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	2116
ALC0DTYP	Type of drinker - (D)	2115
ALC0DWKY	Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)	2116
ALC2_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	2650
ALC2_1A	Drank alcohol since last interview	2649
ALC2_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	2650
ALC2_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	2651

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
ALC2_5	Drank alcohol in past week	2652
ALC2_5A1	Number of drinks - Sunday	2652
ALC2_5A2	Number of drinks - Monday	2653
ALC2_5A3	Number of drinks - Tuesday	2653
ALC2_5A4	Number of drinks - Wednesday	2654
ALC2_5A5	Number of drinks - Thursday	2654
ALC2_5A6	Number of drinks - Friday	2655
ALC2_5A7	Number of drinks - Saturday	2655
ALC2_5B	Ever had a drink	2656
ALC2_6	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week	2656
ALC2_7A	Reason reduced drinking - dieting	2657
ALC2_7B	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training	2657
ALC2_7C	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy	2657
ALC2_7D	Reason reduced drinking - getting older	2658
ALC2_7E	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much	2658
ALC2_7F	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies	2659
ALC2_7G	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life	2659
ALC2_7H	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health	2660
ALC2_7I	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships	2660
ALC2_7J	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position	2661
ALC2_7K	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness	2661
ALC2_7L	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends	2662
ALC2_7M	Reason reduced drinking - other	2662
ALC2_DAY	Interview date - day of the week	2651
ALC2DDL	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	2664
ALC2DTYP	Type of drinker - (D)	2663
ALC2DWKY	Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)	2663
ALC4_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	215
ALC4_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	216
ALC4_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	216
ALC4_4	Highest number of drinks on one occasion	217
ALC4_5	Drank alcohol in past week	218
ALC4_5A1	Number of drinks - Sunday	218
ALC4_5A2	Number of drinks - Monday	219
ALC4_5A3	Number of drinks - Tuesday	219
ALC4_5A4	Number of drinks - Wednesday	220

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
ALC4_5A5	Number of drinks - Thursday	220
ALC4_5A6	Number of drinks - Friday	221
ALC4_5A7	Number of drinks - Saturday	221
ALC4_5B	Ever had a drink	222
ALC4_6	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week	222
ALC4_7A	Reason reduced drinking - dieting	223
ALC4_7B	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training	223
ALC4_7C	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy	224
ALC4_7D	Reason reduced drinking - getting older	224
ALC4_7E	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much	225
ALC4_7F	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies	225
ALC4_7G	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life	226
ALC4_7H	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health	226
ALC4_7I	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships	227
ALC4_7J	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position	227
ALC4_7K	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness	228
ALC4_7L	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends	228
ALC4_7M	Reason reduced drinking - other	229
ALC4_DAY	Interview date - day of the week	217
ALC4DDL	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	230
ALC4DTYP	Type of drinker - (D)	229
ALC4DWKY	Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)	230
ALC6_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	1067
ALC6_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	1068
ALC6_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	1069
ALC6_5	Drank alcohol in past week	1070
ALC6_5A1	Number of drinks - Sunday	1070
ALC6_5A2	Number of drinks - Monday	1071
ALC6_5A3	Number of drinks - Tuesday	1071
ALC6_5A4	Number of drinks - Wednesday	1072
ALC6_5A5	Number of drinks - Thursday	1072
ALC6_5A6	Number of drinks - Friday	1073
ALC6_5A7	Number of drinks - Saturday	1073
ALC6_5B	Ever had a drink	1074
ALC6_6	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week	1074
ALC6_7A	Reason reduced drinking - dieting	1075

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
ALC6_7B	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training	1075
ALC6_7C	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy	1076
ALC6_7D	Reason reduced drinking - getting older	1076
ALC6_7E	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much	1077
ALC6_7F	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies	1077
ALC6_7G	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life	1078
ALC6_7H	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health	1078
ALC6_7I	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships	1079
ALC6_7J	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position	1079
ALC6_7K	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness	1080
ALC6_7L	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends	1080
ALC6_7M	Reason reduced drinking - other	1081
ALC6_DAY	Interview date - day of the week	1069
ALC6DDL	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	1082
ALC6DTYP	Type of drinker - (D)	1081
ALC6DWKY	Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)	1082
ALC8_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	1679
ALC8_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	1680
ALC8_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	1681
ALC8_5	Drank alcohol in past week	1682
ALC8_5A1	Number of drinks - Sunday	1682
ALC8_5A2	Number of drinks - Monday	1683
ALC8_5A3	Number of drinks - Tuesday	1683
ALC8_5A4	Number of drinks - Wednesday	1684
ALC8_5A5	Number of drinks - Thursday	1684
ALC8_5A6	Number of drinks - Friday	1685
ALC8_5A7	Number of drinks - Saturday	1685
ALC8_5B	Ever had a drink	1686
ALC8_6	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week	1686
ALC8_7A	Reason reduced drinking - dieting	1687
ALC8_7B	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training	1687
ALC8_7C	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy	1688
ALC8_7D	Reason reduced drinking - getting older	1688
ALC8_7E	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much	1689
ALC8_7F	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies	1689
ALC8_7G	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life	1690

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
ALC8_7H	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health	1690
ALC8_7I	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships	1691
ALC8_7J	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position	1691
ALC8_7K	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness	1692
ALC8_7L	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends	1692
ALC8_7M	Reason reduced drinking - other	1693
ALC8_DAY	Interview date - day of the week	1681
ALC8DDL	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	1694
ALC8DTYP	Type of drinker - (D)	1693
ALC8DWKY	Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)	1694
ALCA_1	Drank alcohol in past 12 months	3189
ALCA_1A	Drank alcohol since last interview	3189
ALCA_2	Frequency of drinking alcohol	3190
ALCA_3	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks	3191
ALCA_5	Drank alcohol in past week	3192
ALCA_5A1	Number of drinks - Sunday	3192
ALCA_5A2	Number of drinks - Monday	3193
ALCA_5A3	Number of drinks - Tuesday	3193
ALCA_5A4	Number of drinks - Wednesday	3194
ALCA_5A5	Number of drinks - Thursday	3194
ALCA_5A6	Number of drinks - Friday	3195
ALCA_5A7	Number of drinks - Saturday	3195
ALCA_5B	Ever had a drink	3196
ALCA_6	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week	3196
ALCA_7A	Reason reduced drinking - dieting	3197
ALCA_7B	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training	3197
ALCA_7C	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy	3198
ALCA_7D	Reason reduced drinking - getting older	3198
ALCA_7E	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much	3199
ALCA_7F	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies	3199
ALCA_7G	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life	3200
ALCA_7H	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health	3200
ALCA_7I	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships	3201
ALCA_7J	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position	3201
ALCA_7K	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness	3202
ALCA_7L	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends	3202

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
ALCA_7M	Reason reduced drinking - other	3203
ALCA_DAY	Interview date - day of the week	3191
ALCADDLY	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)	3204
ALCADTYP	Type of drinker - (D)	3203
ALCADWKY	Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)	3204
ALP6_1	Drank alcohol during last pregnancy	1083
ALP6_2	Average number of drinks during pregnancy	1083
ALP6_3	Consumed alcohol while breastfeeding	1084
ALP6_4	Average number of drinks while breastfeeding	1084
AM : Administration of the survey		
AM30_PL	Respondent's preferred language	1746
AM30_TEL	Type of contact - H03	1743
AM32_PL	Respondent's preferred language	2258
AM32_TEL	Type of contact - H03	2255
AM34_LNG	Interview language - H03	23
AM34_SRC	Record number of person providing H03 information	23
AM36_LNG	Interview language - H03	495
AM36_SRC	Record number of person providing H03 information	494
AM36_TEL	Type of contact - H03	493
AM38_LNG	Interview language - H03	1198
AM38_LP	Language preference of household	1195
AM38_SRC	Record number of person providing H03 information	1197
AM38_TEL	Type of contact - H03	1195
AM3A_PL	Respondent's preferred language	2798
AM3A_TEL	Type of contact - H03	2795
AM54_BDD	Day of interview - H05 (start)	31
AM54_BMM	Month of interview - H05 (start)	31
AM54_BYE	Year of interview - H05 (start)	32
AM54_EDD	Day of interview - H05 (end)	196
AM54_EMM	Month of interview - H05 (end)	196
AM54_EYY	Year of interview - H05 (end)	197
AM54_LNG	Interview language - H05	195
AM54_PXY	H05 completed by proxy	32
AM54_SRC	Record number of person providing H05 information	32
AM54_STA	Status of general form - H05	30
AM54_TEL	H05 interview by telephone or in person	195

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
AM56_BDD	Day of interview - H05 (start)	504
AM56_BMM	Month of interview - H05 (start)	504
AM56_BYY	Year of interview - H05 (start)	505
AM56_EDD	Day of interview - H05 (end)	718
AM56_EMM	Month of interview - H05 (end)	719
AM56_EYY	Year of interview - H05 (end)	719
AM56_LNG	Interview language - H05	718
AM56_PXY	H05 completed by proxy	505
AM56_SRC	Record number of person providing H05 information	505
AM56_STA	Status of general form - H05	503
AM56_TEL	H05 interview by telephone or in person	717
AM58_BDD	Day of interview - H05 (start)	1207
AM58_BMM	Month of interview - H05 (start)	1207
AM58_BYY	Year of interview - H05 (start)	1208
AM58_EDD	Day of interview - H05 (end)	1424
AM58_EMM	Month of interview - H05 (end)	1424
AM58_EYY	Year of interview - H05 (end)	1425
AM58_LNG	Interview language - H05	1423
AM58_PXY	H05 completed by proxy	1208
AM58_SRC	Record number of person providing H05 information	1208
AM58_STA	Status of general form - H05	1206
AM58_TEL	H05 interview by telephone or in person	1423
AM60_BDD	Day of interview - H06 (start)	1755
AM60_BMM	Month of interview - H06 (start)	1755
AM60_BYY	Year of interview - H06 (start)	1756
AM60_LNG	Interview language - H06	2249
AM60_LNK	Permission to link data	2248
AM60_PXY	H06 completed by proxy	1756
AM60_SHA	Agree to share information	2248
AM60_SRC	Record number of person providing H06 information	1756
AM60_STA	Status of health form - H06	1754
AM60_TEL	H06 interview by telephone or in person	2249
AM60FR	Flag for reason for proxy - H06	1757
AM60LDUR	Duration of time between H06 interviews	2250
AM62_BDD	Day of interview - H06 (start)	2267
AM62_BMM	Month of interview - H06 (start)	2267

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
AM62_BYY	Year of interview - H06 (start)	2268
AM62_LNG	Interview language - H06	2789
AM62_LNK	Permission to link data	2788
AM62_PXY	H06 completed by proxy	2268
AM62_SHA	Agree to share information	2788
AM62_SRC	Record number of person providing H06 information	2268
AM62_STA	Status of health form - H06	2266
AM62_TEL	H06 interview by telephone or in person	2789
AM62FR	Flag for reason for proxy - H06	2269
AM62LDUR	Duration of time between H06 interviews	2790
AM64_AFF	Answers affected by presence of another person	481
AM64_ALO	Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire	481
AM64_BDD	Day of interview - H06 (start)	197
AM64_BMM	Month of interview - H06 (start)	198
AM64_BYY	Year of interview - H06 (start)	198
AM64_EDD	Day of interview - H06 (end)	482
AM64_EMM	Month of interview - H06 (end)	483
AM64_EYY	Year of interview - H06 (end)	483
AM64_LNG	Interview language - H06	482
AM64_LNK	Permission to link data	479
AM64_PXY	H06 completed by proxy	199
AM64_SHA	Agree to share information	480
AM64_SRC	Record number of person providing H06 information	198
AM64_STA	Status of health form - H06	197
AM64_TEL	H06 interview by telephone or in person	480
AM64FR	Flag for reason for proxy - H06	199
AM66_AFF	Answers affected by presence of another person	1187
AM66_ALO	Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire	1186
AM66_BDD	Day of interview - H06 (start)	720
AM66_BMM	Month of interview - H06 (start)	721
AM66_BYY	Year of interview - H06 (start)	721
AM66_EDD	Day of interview - H06 (end)	1188
AM66_EMM	Month of interview - H06 (end)	1188
AM66_EYY	Year of interview - H06 (end)	1189
AM66_LNG	Interview language - H06	1187
AM66_LNK	Permission to link data	1185

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
AM66_PXY	H06 completed by proxy	722
AM66_SHA	Agree to share information	1185
AM66_SRC	Record number of person providing H06 information	722
AM66_STA	Status of health form - H06	720
AM66_TEL	H06 interview by telephone or in person	1186
AM66FR	Flag for reason for proxy - H06	722
AM66LDUR	Duration of time between H06 interviews	1189
AM68_AFF	Answers affected by presence of another person	1735
AM68_ALO	Respondent alone for completion of H06 questionnaire	1734
AM68_BDD	Day of interview - H06 (start)	1425
AM68_BMM	Month of interview - H06 (start)	1426
AM68_BY Y	Year of interview - H06 (start)	1426
AM68_EDD	Day of interview - H06 (end)	1736
AM68_EMM	Month of interview - H06 (end)	1736
AM68_EYY	Year of interview - H06 (end)	1737
AM68_LNG	Interview language - H06	1735
AM68_LNK	Permission to link data	1733
AM68_PXY	H06 completed by proxy	1427
AM68_SHA	Agree to share information	1733
AM68_SRC	Record number of person providing H06 information	1427
AM68_STA	Status of health form - H06	1425
AM68_TEL	H06 interview by telephone or in person	1734
AM68FR	Flag for reason for proxy - H06	1427
AM68LDUR	Duration of time between H06 interviews	1737
AM6A_BDD	Day of interview - H06 (start)	2807
AM6A_BMM	Month of interview - H06 (start)	2807
AM6A_BY Y	Year of interview - H06 (start)	2808
AM6A_LNG	Interview language - H06	3327
AM6A_LNK	Permission to link data	3325
AM6A_PXY	H06 completed by proxy	2808
AM6A_SHA	Agree to share information	3325
AM6A_SRC	Record number of person providing H06 information	2808
AM6A_STA	Status of health form - H06	2806
AM6A_TEL	H06 interview by telephone or in person	3326
AM6AFR	Flag for reason for proxy - H06	2809
AM6ALDUR	Duration of time between H06 interviews	3327

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DESIGPRV	Design province	1
LINK	Agree to link information	3
LONGPAT	Longitudinal response pattern	2
PERSONID	Number identifying the person in the household	1
REALUKEY	Record identifier for the household	1
SHARE	Agree to share information	3
AP : Attitudes towards parents		
APP6_1	My parents are strict for my own good	1139
APP6_10	My parents trust me	1144
APP6_2	My parents do not understand me	1140
APP6_3	I have a lot of arguments with my parents	1140
APP6_4	What my parents think of me is important	1141
APP6_5	There are times when I would like to run away from home	1141
APP6_6	I have a happy home life	1142
APP6_7	I would raise my children differently	1142
APP6_8	My parents expect too much of me	1143
APP6_9	I ask my parents for advice on serious matters	1143
CC : Chronic conditions		
CC_0_D2	Arthritis / rheum. - had surgery	1826
CC_0_D2A	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - hip replacement	1826
CC_0_D2B	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - knee replacement	1827
CC_0_D2C	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint replacement	1827
CC_0_D2D	Arthritis / rheum. surgery - other joint surgery	1828
CC_0_D3A	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug	1829
CC_0_D3B	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet	1829
CC_0_D3C	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise	1830
CC_0_D3D	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - physiotherapy	1830
CC_0_D3E	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - heat or ice	1831
CC_0_D3F	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - relaxation techniques	1831
CC_0_D3G	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - splints, supports etc.	1832
CC_0_D3H	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other	1832
CC_0_D4A	Arthritis / rheum. drug type - prescription medication	1833
CC_0_D4B	Arthritis / rheum. drug type - over-the-counter pain killers	1833
CC_0_D4C	Arthritis / rheum. drug type - herbal or natural remedies	1834
CC_0_J3A	Diabetes - diagnosed when pregnant	1849

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CC_0_J3B	Diabetes - diagnosed other than during pregnancy	1850
CC_0_J3C	Diabetes - when started using insulin	1850
CC_0_J4	Diabetes - takes insulin daily	1851
CC_0_J4A	Diabetes - number of times per day use insulin	1852
CC_0_J4B	Diabetes - number of units of insulin per day	1852
CC_0_J5A	Diabetes - has taken course in managing	1855
CC_0_J5B	Diabetes - household member has taken course in managing	1856
CC_0_J5C	Diabetes - health professional gave information on diet	1856
CC_0_J6A	Diabetes - nurse gave info on diet	1857
CC_0_J6B	Diabetes - registered dietitian gave info on diet	1857
CC_0_J6C	Diabetes - family doctor / g.p. gave info on diet	1858
CC_0_J6D	Diabetes - other med. dr. / specialist gave info on diet	1858
CC_0_J6E	Diabetes - other professional gave info on diet	1859
CC_0_J7A	Diabetes - has been taught how to verify blood sugar	1859
CC_0_J7B	Diabetes - hhld member has been taught how to verify sugar	1860
CC_0_J8A	Diabetes - frequency of checking blood sugar levels	1860
CC_0_J8B	Diabetes - frequency of checking feet	1861
CC_0_L1B	Heart disease - number of heart attacks	1865
CC_0_L1C	Heart disease - age at first heart attack	1866
CC_0_L1D	Heart disease - age at most recent heart attack	1866
CC_0_L1E	Heart disease - ever been admitted	1867
CC_0_L4A	Heart disease treatment - bypass surgery	1867
CC_0_L4B	Heart disease treatment - angioplasty	1868
CC_0_L4C	Heart disease treatment - drugs	1868
CC_0_L4D	Heart disease treatment - other	1869
CC_0_L4E	Heart disease treatment - no treatment received	1869
CC_0_L5A	Heart disease rehabilitation program - ever been referred	1870
CC_0_L5B	Heart disease rehabilitation program - has attended	1870
CC_0_L5C	Heart disease rehabilitation program - has completed	1871
CCC0_1A	Has food allergies	1818
CCC0_1B	Has allergies other than food allergies	1819
CCC0_1C	Has asthma	1819
CCC0_1D	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia	1824
CCC0_1E	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis	1834
CCC0_1F	Has high blood pressure	1835
CCC0_1G	Has migraine headaches	1840

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC0_1H	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema	1846
CCC0_1J	Has diabetes	1847
CCC0_1K	Has epilepsy	1861
CCC0_1L	Has heart disease	1864
CCC0_1M	Has cancer	1872
CCC0_1N	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers	1873
CCC0_1O	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	1876
CCC0_1P	Suffers from urinary incontinence	1878
CCC0_1Q	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)	1879
CCC0_1R	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia	1880
CCC0_1S	Has cataracts	1881
CCC0_1T	Has glaucoma	1882
CCC0_1U	Has a thyroid condition	1883
CCC0_1V	Has other long-term condition	1884
CCC0_1X	Has fibromyalgia	1823
CCC0_A3	Food allergies - age first diagnosed	1818
CCC0_C1	Asthma - condition disappeared	1820
CCC0_C2M	Asthma - month condition disappeared	1821
CCC0_C2Y	Asthma - year condition disappeared	1822
CCC0_C3	Asthma - age first diagnosed	1820
CCC0_C5	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks	1822
CCC0_C6	Asthma - took medication	1823
CCC0_D11	Arthritis / rheum. - kind	1825
CCC0_D3	Arthritis / rheum. - age first diagnosed	1825
CCC0_D5	Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication	1828
CCC0_E3	Back problems - age first diagnosed	1835
CCC0_F1	High blood pressure - condition disappeared	1836
CCC0_F2M	High blood pressure - month condition disappeared	1837
CCC0_F2Y	High blood pressure - year condition disappeared	1837
CCC0_F3	High blood pressure - age first diagnosed	1836
CCC0_F5	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication	1838
CCC0_F6A	High blood pressure treatment - drug	1838
CCC0_F6B	High blood pressure treatment - diet	1839
CCC0_F6C	High blood pressure treatment - other	1840
CCC0_F6D	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	1839
CCC0_G1	Migraines - condition disappeared	1841

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC0_G2M	Migraines - month condition disappeared	1842
CCC0_G2Y	Migraines - year condition disappeared	1843
CCC0_G3	Migraine - age first diagnosed	1841
CCC0_G5	Migraines - received treatment or medication	1843
CCC0_G6A	Migraines treatment - drug	1844
CCC0_G6B	Migraines treatment - diet	1844
CCC0_G6C	Migraines treatment - other	1845
CCC0_G6D	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	1845
CCC0_H3	Chronic bronchitis or emphysema - age first diagnosed	1846
CCC0_J1	Diabetes - condition disappeared	1848
CCC0_J2M	Diabetes - month condition disappeared	1848
CCC0_J2Y	Diabetes - year condition disappeared	1849
CCC0_J3	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	1847
CCC0_J5	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	1851
CCC0_J6	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin	1853
CCC0_J7A	Diabetes treatment - drug	1853
CCC0_J7B	Diabetes treatment - diet	1854
CCC0_J7C	Diabetes treatment - other	1855
CCC0_J7D	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	1854
CCC0_K1	Epilepsy - condition disappeared	1862
CCC0_K2M	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared	1863
CCC0_K2Y	Epilepsy - year condition disappeared	1863
CCC0_K3	Epilepsy - age first diagnosed	1862
CCC0_L1A	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack	1865
CCC0_L3	Heart disease - age first diagnosed	1864
CCC0_L6	Heart disease - has angina	1871
CCC0_L7	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure	1872
CCC0_M3	Cancer - age first diagnosed	1873
CCC0_N1	Ulcers - condition disappeared	1874
CCC0_N2M	Ulcers - month condition disappeared	1875
CCC0_N2Y	Ulcers - year condition disappeared	1875
CCC0_N3	Ulcers - age first diagnosed	1874
CCC0_O1	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared	1877
CCC0_O2M	Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared	1877
CCC0_O2Y	Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared	1878
CCC0_O3	Effects of stroke - age first diagnosed	1876

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC0_P3	Urinary incontinence - age first diagnosed	1879
CCC0_Q3	Bowel disorder - age first diagnosed	1880
CCC0_R3	Alzheimer's disease / other dementia - age first diagnosed	1881
CCC0_S3	Cataracts - age first diagnosed	1882
CCC0_T3	Glaucoma - age first diagnosed	1883
CCC0_U3	Thyroid condition - age first diagnosed	1884
CCC0_X3	Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed	1824
CCC0DANY	Has a chronic condition - (D)	1885
CCC0DNUM	Number of chronic conditions - (D)	1885
CCC2_1A	Has food allergies	2385
CCC2_1B	Has allergies other than food allergies	2385
CCC2_1C	Has asthma	2386
CCC2_1D	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia	2398
CCC2_1E	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis	2406
CCC2_1F	Has high blood pressure	2406
CCC2_1G	Has migraine headaches	2413
CCC2_1H	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema	2421
CCC2_1J	Has diabetes	2421
CCC2_1K	Has epilepsy	2428
CCC2_1L	Has heart disease	2431
CCC2_1M	Has cancer	2433
CCC2_1N	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers	2434
CCC2_1O	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	2439
CCC2_1P	Suffers from urinary incontinence	2443
CCC2_1Q	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)	2443
CCC2_1R	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia	2444
CCC2_1S	Has cataracts	2444
CCC2_1T	Has glaucoma	2445
CCC2_1U	Has a thyroid condition	2445
CCC2_1V	Has other long-term condition	2446
CCC2_1X	Has fibromyalgia	2392
CCC2_C1	Asthma - condition disappeared	2389
CCC2_C2M	Asthma - month condition disappeared	2390
CCC2_C2Y	Asthma - year condition disappeared	2391
CCC2_C3M	Asthma - month diagnosed	2387
CCC2_C3Y	Asthma - year diagnosed	2388

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC2_C4	Asthma - had prior to last interview	2388
CCC2_C5	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks	2391
CCC2_C6	Asthma - took medication	2392
CCC2_D1	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared	2401
CCC2_D11	Arthritis / rheum. - kind	2403
CCC2_D2M	Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared	2402
CCC2_D2Y	Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared	2402
CCC2_D3M	Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed	2399
CCC2_D3Y	Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed	2400
CCC2_D4	Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview	2400
CCC2_D5	Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication	2403
CCC2_D6A	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug	2404
CCC2_D6B	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet	2404
CCC2_D6C	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other	2405
CCC2_D6D	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2405
CCC2_F1	High blood pressure - condition disappeared	2409
CCC2_F2M	High blood pressure - month condition disappeared	2410
CCC2_F2Y	High blood pressure - year condition disappeared	2410
CCC2_F3M	High blood pressure - month diagnosed	2407
CCC2_F3Y	High blood pressure - year diagnosed	2408
CCC2_F4	High blood pressure - had prior to last interview	2408
CCC2_F5	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication	2411
CCC2_F6A	High blood pressure treatment - drug	2411
CCC2_F6B	High blood pressure treatment - diet	2412
CCC2_F6C	High blood pressure treatment - other	2413
CCC2_F6D	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2412
CCC2_G1	Migraines - condition disappeared	2416
CCC2_G2M	Migraines - month condition disappeared	2417
CCC2_G2Y	Migraines - year condition disappeared	2418
CCC2_G3M	Migraines - month diagnosed	2414
CCC2_G3Y	Migraines - year diagnosed	2415
CCC2_G4	Migraines - had prior to last interview	2415
CCC2_G5	Migraines - received treatment or medication	2418
CCC2_G6A	Migraines treatment - drug	2419
CCC2_G6B	Migraines treatment - diet	2419
CCC2_G6C	Migraines treatment - other	2420

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC2_G6D	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2420
CCC2_J1	Diabetes - condition disappeared	2423
CCC2_J2M	Diabetes - month condition disappeared	2424
CCC2_J2Y	Diabetes - year condition disappeared	2424
CCC2_J3M	Diabetes - month diagnosed	2422
CCC2_J3Y	Diabetes - year diagnosed	2422
CCC2_J4	Diabetes - had prior to last interview	2423
CCC2_J5	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	2425
CCC2_J6	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin	2425
CCC2_J7A	Diabetes treatment - drug	2426
CCC2_J7B	Diabetes treatment - diet	2426
CCC2_J7C	Diabetes treatment - other	2427
CCC2_J7D	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2427
CCC2_K1	Epilepsy - condition disappeared	2430
CCC2_K2M	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared	2430
CCC2_K2Y	Epilepsy - year condition disappeared	2431
CCC2_K3M	Epilepsy - month diagnosed	2428
CCC2_K3Y	Epilepsy - year diagnosed	2429
CCC2_K4	Epilepsy - had prior to last interview	2429
CCC2_L1A	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack	2432
CCC2_L6	Heart disease - has angina	2432
CCC2_L7	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure	2433
CCC2_N1	Ulcers - condition disappeared	2437
CCC2_N2M	Ulcers - month condition disappeared	2438
CCC2_N2Y	Ulcers - year condition disappeared	2438
CCC2_N3M	Ulcers - month diagnosed	2435
CCC2_N3Y	Ulcers - year diagnosed	2436
CCC2_N4	Ulcers - had prior to last interview	2436
CCC2_O1	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared	2441
CCC2_O2M	Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared	2442
CCC2_O2Y	Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared	2442
CCC2_O3M	Effects of stroke - month diagnosed	2440
CCC2_O3Y	Effects of stroke - year diagnosed	2440
CCC2_O4	Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview	2441
CCC2_X1	Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared	2394
CCC2_X2M	Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared	2395

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC2_X2Y	Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared	2395
CCC2_X3M	Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed	2393
CCC2_X3Y	Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed	2393
CCC2_X4	Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview	2394
CCC2_X5	Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication	2396
CCC2_X6A	Fibromyalgia treatment - drug	2396
CCC2_X6B	Fibromyalgia treatment - diet	2397
CCC2_X6C	Fibromyalgia treatment - other	2398
CCC2_X6D	Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2397
CCC2DANY	Has a chronic condition - (D)	2446
CCC2DNUM	Number of chronic conditions - (D)	2447
CCC4_1A	Has food allergies	76
CCC4_1B	Has allergies other than food allergies	77
CCC4_1C	Has asthma	78
CCC4_1D	Has arthritis or rheumatism	79
CCC4_1E	Has back problems excluding arthritis	80
CCC4_1F	Has high blood pressure	80
CCC4_1G	Has migraine headaches	81
CCC4_1H	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema	81
CCC4_1I	Has sinusitis	82
CCC4_1J	Has diabetes	82
CCC4_1K	Has epilepsy	83
CCC4_1L	Has heart disease	83
CCC4_1M	Has cancer	84
CCC4_1N	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers	85
CCC4_1O	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	85
CCC4_1P	Suffers from urinary incontinence	86
CCC4_1R	Has Alzheimer's disease / other dementia	87
CCC4_1S	Has cataracts	87
CCC4_1T	Has glaucoma	88
CCC4_1V	Has other long-term condition	88
CCC4_1W	Has acne	86
CCC4_C7	Asthma - had attack	78
CCC4_C8	Asthma - had wheezing or whistling in chest	79
CCC4_NON	Has no chronic conditions	89
CCC4DANY	Has a chronic condition - (D)	89

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC4DNUM	Number of chronic conditions - (D)	90
CCC4FM1	Flag for type of cancer	84
CCC6_1A	Has food allergies	561
CCC6_1B	Has allergies other than food allergies	562
CCC6_1C	Has asthma	562
CCC6_1D	Has arthritis or rheumatism	567
CCC6_1E	Has back problems excluding arthritis	572
CCC6_1F	Has high blood pressure	573
CCC6_1G	Has migraine headaches	579
CCC6_1H	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema	586
CCC6_1I	Has sinusitis	586
CCC6_1J	Has diabetes	587
CCC6_1K	Has epilepsy	593
CCC6_1L	Has heart disease	596
CCC6_1M	Has cancer	597
CCC6_1N	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers	597
CCC6_1O	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	602
CCC6_1P	Suffers from urinary incontinence	605
CCC6_1Q	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)	606
CCC6_1R	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia	606
CCC6_1S	Has cataracts	607
CCC6_1T	Has glaucoma	607
CCC6_1U	Has a thyroid condition	608
CCC6_1V	Has other long-term condition	608
CCC6_C1	Asthma - condition disappeared	563
CCC6_C2M	Asthma - month condition disappeared	563
CCC6_C2Y	Asthma - year condition disappeared	564
CCC6_C3M	Asthma - month diagnosed	564
CCC6_C3Y	Asthma - year diagnosed	565
CCC6_C4	Asthma - had prior to last interview	565
CCC6_C5	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks	566
CCC6_C6	Asthma - took medication	566
CCC6_D1	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared	567
CCC6_D2M	Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared	568
CCC6_D2Y	Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared	568
CCC6_D3M	Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed	569

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC6_D3Y	Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed	569
CCC6_D4	Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview	570
CCC6_D5	Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication	570
CCC6_D6A	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug	571
CCC6_D6B	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet	571
CCC6_D6C	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other	572
CCC6_F1	High blood pressure - condition disappeared	573
CCC6_F2M	High blood pressure - month condition disappeared	574
CCC6_F2Y	High blood pressure - year condition disappeared	574
CCC6_F3M	High blood pressure - month diagnosed	575
CCC6_F3Y	High blood pressure - year diagnosed	576
CCC6_F4	High blood pressure - had prior to last interview	576
CCC6_F5	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication	577
CCC6_F6A	High blood pressure treatment - drug	577
CCC6_F6B	High blood pressure treatment - diet	578
CCC6_F6C	High blood pressure treatment - other	578
CCC6_G1	Migraines - condition disappeared	579
CCC6_G2M	Migraines - month condition disappeared	580
CCC6_G2Y	Migraines - year condition disappeared	581
CCC6_G3M	Migraines - month diagnosed	582
CCC6_G3Y	Migraines - year diagnosed	583
CCC6_G4	Migraines - had prior to last interview	583
CCC6_G5	Migraines - received treatment or medication	584
CCC6_G6A	Migraines treatment - drug	584
CCC6_G6B	Migraines treatment - diet	585
CCC6_G6C	Migraines treatment - other	585
CCC6_J1	Diabetes - condition disappeared	587
CCC6_J2M	Diabetes - month condition disappeared	588
CCC6_J2Y	Diabetes - year condition disappeared	588
CCC6_J3M	Diabetes - month diagnosed	589
CCC6_J3Y	Diabetes - year diagnosed	589
CCC6_J4	Diabetes - had prior to last interview	590
CCC6_J5	Diabetes - takes insulin	590
CCC6_J6	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin	591
CCC6_J7A	Diabetes treatment - drug	591
CCC6_J7B	Diabetes treatment - diet	592

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC6_J7C	Diabetes treatment - other	592
CCC6_K1	Epilepsy - condition disappeared	593
CCC6_K2M	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared	594
CCC6_K2Y	Epilepsy - year condition disappeared	594
CCC6_K3M	Epilepsy - month diagnosed	595
CCC6_K3Y	Epilepsy - year diagnosed	595
CCC6_K4	Epilepsy - had prior to last interview	596
CCC6_N1	Ulcers - condition disappeared	598
CCC6_N2M	Ulcers - month condition disappeared	599
CCC6_N2Y	Ulcers - year condition disappeared	599
CCC6_N3M	Ulcers - month diagnosed	600
CCC6_N3Y	Ulcers - year diagnosed	601
CCC6_N4	Ulcers - had prior to last interview	601
CCC6_O1	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared	602
CCC6_O2M	Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared	603
CCC6_O2Y	Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared	603
CCC6_O3M	Effects of stroke - month diagnosed	604
CCC6_O3Y	Effects of stroke - year diagnosed	604
CCC6_O4	Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview	605
CCC6DANY	Has a chronic condition - (D)	609
CCC6DNUM	Number of chronic conditions - (D)	609
CCC8_1A	Has food allergies	1261
CCC8_1B	Has allergies other than food allergies	1262
CCC8_1C	Has asthma	1262
CCC8_1D	Has arthritis or rheumatism	1267
CCC8_1E	Has back problems excluding arthritis	1275
CCC8_1F	Has high blood pressure	1275
CCC8_1G	Has migraine headaches	1282
CCC8_1H	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema	1289
CCC8_1I	Has sinusitis	1289
CCC8_1J	Has diabetes	1290
CCC8_1K	Has epilepsy	1296
CCC8_1L	Has heart disease	1300
CCC8_1M	Has cancer	1300
CCC8_1N	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers	1301
CCC8_1O	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	1304

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC8_1P	Suffers from urinary incontinence	1308
CCC8_1Q	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)	1308
CCC8_1R	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia	1309
CCC8_1S	Has cataracts	1309
CCC8_1T	Has glaucoma	1310
CCC8_1U	Has a thyroid condition	1310
CCC8_1V	Has other long-term condition	1311
CCC8_C1	Asthma - condition disappeared	1263
CCC8_C2M	Asthma - month condition disappeared	1264
CCC8_C2Y	Asthma - year condition disappeared	1264
CCC8_C3M	Asthma - month diagnosed	1265
CCC8_C3Y	Asthma - year diagnosed	1265
CCC8_C4	Asthma - had prior to last interview	1266
CCC8_C5	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks	1266
CCC8_C6	Asthma - took medication	1267
CCC8_D1	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared	1268
CCC8_D2M	Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared	1269
CCC8_D2Y	Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared	1270
CCC8_D3M	Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed	1271
CCC8_D3Y	Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed	1271
CCC8_D4	Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview	1272
CCC8_D5	Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication	1272
CCC8_D6A	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug	1273
CCC8_D6B	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet	1273
CCC8_D6C	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other	1274
CCC8_D6D	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	1274
CCC8_F1	High blood pressure - condition disappeared	1276
CCC8_F2M	High blood pressure - month condition disappeared	1277
CCC8_F2Y	High blood pressure - year condition disappeared	1277
CCC8_F3M	High blood pressure - month diagnosed	1278
CCC8_F3Y	High blood pressure - year diagnosed	1279
CCC8_F4	High blood pressure - had prior to last interview	1279
CCC8_F5	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication	1280
CCC8_F6A	High blood pressure treatment - drug	1280
CCC8_F6B	High blood pressure treatment - diet	1281
CCC8_F6C	High blood pressure treatment - other	1282

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC8_F6D	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	1281
CCC8_G1	Migraines - condition disappeared	1283
CCC8_G2M	Migraines - month condition disappeared	1284
CCC8_G2Y	Migraines - year condition disappeared	1284
CCC8_G3M	Migraines - month diagnosed	1285
CCC8_G3Y	Migraines - year diagnosed	1285
CCC8_G4	Migraines - had prior to last interview	1286
CCC8_G5	Migraines - received treatment or medication	1286
CCC8_G6A	Migraines treatment - drug	1287
CCC8_G6B	Migraines treatment - diet	1287
CCC8_G6C	Migraines treatment - other	1288
CCC8_G6D	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	1288
CCC8_J1	Diabetes - condition disappeared	1290
CCC8_J2M	Diabetes - month condition disappeared	1291
CCC8_J2Y	Diabetes - year condition disappeared	1291
CCC8_J3M	Diabetes - month diagnosed	1292
CCC8_J3Y	Diabetes - year diagnosed	1292
CCC8_J4	Diabetes - had prior to last interview	1293
CCC8_J5	Diabetes - takes insulin	1293
CCC8_J6	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin	1294
CCC8_J7A	Diabetes treatment - drug	1294
CCC8_J7B	Diabetes treatment - diet	1295
CCC8_J7C	Diabetes treatment - other	1296
CCC8_J7D	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	1295
CCC8_K1	Epilepsy - condition disappeared	1297
CCC8_K2M	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared	1297
CCC8_K2Y	Epilepsy - year condition disappeared	1298
CCC8_K3M	Epilepsy - month diagnosed	1298
CCC8_K3Y	Epilepsy - year diagnosed	1299
CCC8_K4	Epilepsy - had prior to last interview	1299
CCC8_N1	Ulcers - condition disappeared	1301
CCC8_N2M	Ulcers - month condition disappeared	1302
CCC8_N2Y	Ulcers - year condition disappeared	1302
CCC8_N3M	Ulcers - month diagnosed	1303
CCC8_N3Y	Ulcers - year diagnosed	1303
CCC8_N4	Ulcers - had prior to last interview	1304

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCC8_O1	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared	1305
CCC8_O2M	Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared	1305
CCC8_O2Y	Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared	1306
CCC8_O3M	Effects of stroke - month diagnosed	1306
CCC8_O3Y	Effects of stroke - year diagnosed	1307
CCC8_O4	Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview	1307
CCC8DANY	Has a chronic condition - (D)	1311
CCC8DNUM	Number of chronic conditions - (D)	1312
CCCA_1A	Has food allergies	2919
CCCA_1B	Has allergies other than food allergies	2920
CCCA_1C	Has asthma	2920
CCCA_1D	Has arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia	2932
CCCA_1E	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis	2940
CCCA_1F	Has high blood pressure	2940
CCCA_1G	Has migraine headaches	2948
CCCA_1H	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema	2954
CCCA_1J	Has diabetes	2955
CCCA_1K	Has epilepsy	2962
CCCA_1L	Has heart disease	2965
CCCA_1M	Has cancer	2967
CCCA_1N	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers	2968
CCCA_1O	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	2972
CCCA_1P	Suffers from urinary incontinence	2976
CCCA_1Q	Has a bowel disorder (Crohn's Disease or colitis)	2977
CCCA_1R	Has Alzheimer's Disease or other dementia	2977
CCCA_1S	Has cataracts	2978
CCCA_1T	Has glaucoma	2978
CCCA_1U	Has a thyroid condition	2979
CCCA_1V	Has other long-term condition	2979
CCCA_1X	Has fibromyalgia	2926
CCCA_C1	Asthma - condition disappeared	2923
CCCA_C2M	Asthma - month condition disappeared	2924
CCCA_C2Y	Asthma - year condition disappeared	2925
CCCA_C3M	Asthma - month diagnosed	2921
CCCA_C3Y	Asthma - year diagnosed	2922
CCCA_C4	Asthma - had prior to last interview	2922

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCCA_C5	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks	2925
CCCA_C6	Asthma - took medication	2926
CCCA_D1	Arthritis / rheum. - condition disappeared	2935
CCCA_D11	Arthritis / rheum. - kind	2937
CCCA_D2M	Arthritis / rheum. - month condition disappeared	2936
CCCA_D2Y	Arthritis / rheum. - year condition disappeared	2936
CCCA_D3M	Arthritis / rheum. - month diagnosed	2933
CCCA_D3Y	Arthritis / rheum. - year diagnosed	2934
CCCA_D4	Arthritis / rheum. - had prior to last interview	2934
CCCA_D5	Arthritis / rheum. - received treatment or medication	2937
CCCA_D6A	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - drug	2938
CCCA_D6B	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - diet	2938
CCCA_D6C	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - other	2939
CCCA_D6D	Arthritis / rheum. treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2939
CCCA_F1	High blood pressure - condition disappeared	2943
CCCA_F2M	High blood pressure - month condition disappeared	2944
CCCA_F2Y	High blood pressure - year condition disappeared	2945
CCCA_F3M	High blood pressure - month diagnosed	2941
CCCA_F3Y	High blood pressure - year diagnosed	2942
CCCA_F4	High blood pressure - had prior to last interview	2942
CCCA_F5	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication	2945
CCCA_F6A	High blood pressure treatment - drug	2946
CCCA_F6B	High blood pressure treatment - diet	2946
CCCA_F6C	High blood pressure treatment - other	2947
CCCA_F6D	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2947
CCCA_G1	Migraines - condition disappeared	2950
CCCA_G2M	Migraines - month condition disappeared	2951
CCCA_G2Y	Migraines - year condition disappeared	2951
CCCA_G3M	Migraines - month diagnosed	2949
CCCA_G3Y	Migraines - year diagnosed	2949
CCCA_G4	Migraines - had prior to last interview	2950
CCCA_G5	Migraines - received treatment or medication	2952
CCCA_G6A	Migraines treatment - drug	2952
CCCA_G6B	Migraines treatment - diet	2953
CCCA_G6C	Migraines treatment - other	2953
CCCA_G6D	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2954

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCCA_J1	Diabetes - condition disappeared	2957
CCCA_J2M	Diabetes - month condition disappeared	2958
CCCA_J2Y	Diabetes - year condition disappeared	2958
CCCA_J3M	Diabetes - month diagnosed	2956
CCCA_J3Y	Diabetes - year diagnosed	2956
CCCA_J4	Diabetes - had prior to last interview	2957
CCCA_J5	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	2959
CCCA_J6	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin	2959
CCCA_J7A	Diabetes treatment - drug	2960
CCCA_J7B	Diabetes treatment - diet	2960
CCCA_J7C	Diabetes treatment - other	2961
CCCA_J7D	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2961
CCCA_K1	Epilepsy - condition disappeared	2964
CCCA_K2M	Epilepsy - month condition disappeared	2964
CCCA_K2Y	Epilepsy - year condition disappeared	2965
CCCA_K3M	Epilepsy - month diagnosed	2962
CCCA_K3Y	Epilepsy - year diagnosed	2963
CCCA_K4	Epilepsy - had prior to last interview	2963
CCCA_L1A	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack	2966
CCCA_L6	Heart disease - has angina	2966
CCCA_L7	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure	2967
CCCA_N1	Ulcers - condition disappeared	2970
CCCA_N2M	Ulcers - month condition disappeared	2971
CCCA_N2Y	Ulcers - year condition disappeared	2971
CCCA_N3M	Ulcers - month diagnosed	2969
CCCA_N3Y	Ulcers - year diagnosed	2969
CCCA_N4	Ulcers - had prior to last interview	2970
CCCA_O1	Effects of stroke - condition disappeared	2975
CCCA_O2M	Effects of stroke - month condition disappeared	2975
CCCA_O2Y	Effects of stroke - year condition disappeared	2976
CCCA_O3M	Effects of stroke - month diagnosed	2973
CCCA_O3Y	Effects of stroke - year diagnosed	2974
CCCA_O4	Effects of stroke - had prior to last interview	2974
CCCA_X1	Fibromyalgia - condition disappeared	2928
CCCA_X2M	Fibromyalgia - month condition disappeared	2929
CCCA_X2Y	Fibromyalgia - year condition disappeared	2929

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CCCA_X3M	Fibromyalgia - month diagnosed	2927
CCCA_X3Y	Fibromyalgia - year diagnosed	2927
CCCA_X4	Fibromyalgia - had prior to last interview	2928
CCCA_X5	Fibromyalgia - received treatment or medication	2930
CCCA_X6A	Fibromyalgia treatment - drug	2930
CCCA_X6B	Fibromyalgia treatment - diet	2931
CCCA_X6C	Fibromyalgia treatment - other	2931
CCCA_X6D	Fibromyalgia treatment - exercise / physiotherapy	2932
CCCADANY	Has a chronic condition - (D)	2980
CCCADNUM	Number of chronic conditions - (D)	2980
CCK4_1	Frequency of infections - nose or throat	75
CCK4_1AB	Has allergies	77
CCK4_2	Has had otitis	75
CCK4_3	Number of times had otitis since birth	76
CCK6_1	Frequency of infections - nose or throat	560
CCK6_2	Has had otitis	560
CCK6_3	Number of times had otitis since birth	561
CCK8_1	Frequency of infections - nose or throat	1260
CCK8_2	Has had otitis	1260
CCK8_3	Number of times had otitis since birth	1261
DG : Drug use		
DGC0_1A	Medication - pain relievers	2014
DGC0_1B	Medication - tranquilizers	2014
DGC0_1C	Medication - diet pills	2015
DGC0_1D	Medication - anti-depressants	2015
DGC0_1E	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine	2016
DGC0_1F	Medication - allergy	2016
DGC0_1G	Medication - asthma	2017
DGC0_1H	Medication - cough or cold remedies	2017
DGC0_1I	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics	2018
DGC0_1J	Medication - heart	2018
DGC0_1K	Medication - blood pressure	2019
DGC0_1L	Medication - diuretics	2019
DGC0_1M	Medication - steroids	2020
DGC0_1N	Medication - insulin	2020
DGC0_1O	Medication - pills to control diabetes	2021

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC0_1P	Medication - sleeping pills	2021
DGC0_1Q	Medication - stomach remedies	2022
DGC0_1R	Medication - laxatives	2022
DGC0_1S	Medication - birth control pills	2023
DGC0_1T	Medication - hormones for menopause	2023
DGC0_1T1	Hormone therapy - type	2024
DGC0_1T2	Hormone therapy - year started	2024
DGC0_1U	Medication - thyroid	2025
DGC0_1V	Medication - other	2025
DGC0_2	Number of different medications in past 2 days	2026
DGC0_3AA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1	2029
DGC0_3BA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2	2032
DGC0_3CA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3	2035
DGC0_3DA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4	2038
DGC0_3EA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5	2041
DGC0_3FA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6	2044
DGC0_3GA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7	2047
DGC0_3HA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8	2050
DGC0_3IA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9	2053
DGC0_3JA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10	2055
DGC0_3KA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11	2057
DGC0_3LA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12	2059
DGC0_4	Medication - use other health product	2060
DGC0_4A	Medication - use other product in past 2 days	2060
DGC0_5AA	Used a 2nd health product	2063
DGC0_5BA	Used a 3rd health product	2066
DGC0_5CA	Used a 4th health product	2069
DGC0_5DA	Used a 5th health product	2071
DGC0_5EA	Used a 6th health product	2073
DGC0_5FA	Used a 7th health product	2075
DGC0_5GA	Used a 8th health product	2077
DGC0_5HA	Used a 9th health product	2079
DGC0_5IA	Used a 10th health product	2081
DGC0_5JA	Used a 11th health product	2083
DGC0_5KA	Used a 12th health product	2085
DGC0C3A	Drug code - drug 1	2027

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC0C3B	Drug code - drug 2	2030
DGC0C3C	Drug code - drug 3	2033
DGC0C3D	Drug code - drug 4	2036
DGC0C3E	Drug code - drug 5	2039
DGC0C3F	Drug code - drug 6	2042
DGC0C3G	Drug code - drug 7	2045
DGC0C3H	Drug code - drug 8	2048
DGC0C3I	Drug code - drug 9	2051
DGC0C3J	Drug code - drug 10	2054
DGC0C3K	Drug code - drug 11	2056
DGC0C3L	Drug code - drug 12	2058
DGC0C5A	Drug code - health product 1	2061
DGC0C5B	Drug code - health product 2	2064
DGC0C5C	Drug code - health product 3	2067
DGC0C5D	Drug code - health product 4	2070
DGC0C5E	Drug code - health product 5	2072
DGC0C5F	Drug code - health product 6	2074
DGC0C5G	Drug code - health product 7	2076
DGC0C5H	Drug code - health product 8	2078
DGC0C5I	Drug code - health product 9	2080
DGC0C5J	Drug code - health product 10	2082
DGC0C5K	Drug code - health product 11	2084
DGC0C5L	Drug code - health product 12	2086
DGC0F1	Flag for medications taken	2026
DGC0F3A	Flag for drug 1	2027
DGC0F3B	Flag for drug 2	2029
DGC0F3C	Flag for drug 3	2032
DGC0F3D	Flag for drug 4	2035
DGC0F3E	Flag for drug 5	2038
DGC0F3F	Flag for drug 6	2041
DGC0F3G	Flag for drug 7	2044
DGC0F3H	Flag for drug 8	2047
DGC0F3I	Flag for drug 9	2050
DGC0F3J	Flag for drug 10	2053
DGC0F3K	Flag for drug 11	2056
DGC0F3L	Flag for drug 12	2058

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC0F5A	Flag for health product 1	2061
DGC0F5B	Flag for health product 2	2063
DGC0F5C	Flag for health product 3	2066
DGC0F5D	Flag for health product 4	2069
DGC0F5E	Flag for health product 5	2072
DGC0F5F	Flag for health product 6	2074
DGC0F5G	Flag for health product 7	2076
DGC0F5H	Flag for health product 8	2078
DGC0F5I	Flag for health product 9	2080
DGC0F5J	Flag for health product 10	2082
DGC0F5K	Flag for health product 11	2084
DGC0F5L	Flag for health product 12	2086
DGC0G3A	Drug code - drug 1 - (G)	2028
DGC0G3B	Drug code - drug 2 - (G)	2031
DGC0G3C	Drug code - drug 3 - (G)	2034
DGC0G3D	Drug code - drug 4 - (G)	2037
DGC0G3E	Drug code - drug 5 - (G)	2040
DGC0G3F	Drug code - drug 6 - (G)	2043
DGC0G3G	Drug code - drug 7 - (G)	2046
DGC0G3H	Drug code - drug 8 - (G)	2049
DGC0G3I	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)	2052
DGC0G3J	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)	2055
DGC0G3K	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)	2057
DGC0G3L	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)	2059
DGC0G5A	Drug code - health product 1 - (G)	2062
DGC0G5B	Drug code - health product 2 - (G)	2065
DGC0G5C	Drug code - health product 3 - (G)	2068
DGC0G5D	Drug code - health product 4 - (G)	2071
DGC0G5E	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)	2073
DGC0G5F	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)	2075
DGC0G5G	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)	2077
DGC0G5H	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)	2079
DGC0G5I	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)	2081
DGC0G5J	Drug code - health product 10 - (G)	2083
DGC0G5K	Drug code - health product 11 - (G)	2085
DGC0G5L	Drug code - health product 12 - (G)	2087

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC2_1A	Medication - pain relievers	2562
DGC2_1B	Medication - tranquilizers	2563
DGC2_1C	Medication - diet pills	2563
DGC2_1D	Medication - anti-depressants	2564
DGC2_1E	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine	2564
DGC2_1F	Medication - allergy	2565
DGC2_1G	Medication - asthma	2565
DGC2_1H	Medication - cough or cold remedies	2566
DGC2_1I	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics	2566
DGC2_1J	Medication - heart	2567
DGC2_1K	Medication - blood pressure	2567
DGC2_1L	Medication - diuretics	2568
DGC2_1M	Medication - steroids	2568
DGC2_1N	Medication - insulin	2569
DGC2_1O	Medication - pills to control diabetes	2569
DGC2_1P	Medication - sleeping pills	2570
DGC2_1Q	Medication - stomach remedies	2570
DGC2_1R	Medication - laxatives	2571
DGC2_1S	Medication - birth control pills	2571
DGC2_1T	Medication - hormones for menopause	2572
DGC2_1T1	Hormone therapy - type	2572
DGC2_1T2	Hormone therapy - year started	2573
DGC2_1U	Medication - thyroid	2573
DGC2_1V	Medication - other	2574
DGC2_2	Number of different medications in past 2 days	2575
DGC2_3AA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1	2578
DGC2_3BA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2	2581
DGC2_3CA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3	2584
DGC2_3DA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4	2587
DGC2_3EA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5	2590
DGC2_3FA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6	2593
DGC2_3GA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7	2596
DGC2_3HA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8	2599
DGC2_3IA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9	2601
DGC2_3JA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10	2603
DGC2_3KA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11	2605

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC2_3LA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12	2607
DGC2_4	Medication - use other health product	2608
DGC2_4A	Medication - use other product in past 2 days	2608
DGC2_5AA	Used a 2nd health product	2611
DGC2_5BA	Used a 3rd health product	2614
DGC2_5CA	Used a 4th health product	2616
DGC2_5DA	Used a 5th health product	2618
DGC2_5EA	Used a 6th health product	2620
DGC2_5FA	Used a 7th health product	2622
DGC2_5GA	Used a 8th health product	2624
DGC2_5HA	Used a 9th health product	2626
DGC2_5IA	Used a 10th health product	2628
DGC2_5JA	Used a 11th health product	2630
DGC2_5KA	Used a 12th health product	2632
DGC2C3A	Drug code - drug 1	2576
DGC2C3B	Drug code - drug 2	2579
DGC2C3C	Drug code - drug 3	2582
DGC2C3D	Drug code - drug 4	2585
DGC2C3E	Drug code - drug 5	2588
DGC2C3F	Drug code - drug 6	2591
DGC2C3G	Drug code - drug 7	2594
DGC2C3H	Drug code - drug 8	2597
DGC2C3I	Drug code - drug 9	2600
DGC2C3J	Drug code - drug 10	2602
DGC2C3K	Drug code - drug 11	2604
DGC2C3L	Drug code - drug 12	2606
DGC2C5A	Drug code - health product 1	2609
DGC2C5B	Drug code - health product 2	2612
DGC2C5C	Drug code - health product 3	2615
DGC2C5D	Drug code - health product 4	2617
DGC2C5E	Drug code - health product 5	2619
DGC2C5F	Drug code - health product 6	2621
DGC2C5G	Drug code - health product 7	2623
DGC2C5H	Drug code - health product 8	2625
DGC2C5I	Drug code - health product 9	2627
DGC2C5J	Drug code - health product 10	2629

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC2C5K	Drug code - health product 11	2631
DGC2C5L	Drug code - health product 12	2633
DGC2F1	Flag for medications taken	2574
DGC2F3A	Flag for drug 1	2575
DGC2F3B	Flag for drug 2	2578
DGC2F3C	Flag for drug 3	2581
DGC2F3D	Flag for drug 4	2584
DGC2F3E	Flag for drug 5	2587
DGC2F3F	Flag for drug 6	2590
DGC2F3G	Flag for drug 7	2593
DGC2F3H	Flag for drug 8	2596
DGC2F3I	Flag for drug 9	2599
DGC2F3J	Flag for drug 10	2602
DGC2F3K	Flag for drug 11	2604
DGC2F3L	Flag for drug 12	2606
DGC2F5A	Flag for health product 1	2609
DGC2F5B	Flag for health product 2	2611
DGC2F5C	Flag for health product 3	2614
DGC2F5D	Flag for health product 4	2617
DGC2F5E	Flag for health product 5	2619
DGC2F5F	Flag for health product 6	2621
DGC2F5G	Flag for health product 7	2623
DGC2F5H	Flag for health product 8	2625
DGC2F5I	Flag for health product 9	2627
DGC2F5J	Flag for health product 10	2629
DGC2F5K	Flag for health product 11	2631
DGC2F5L	Flag for health product 12	2633
DGC2G3A	Drug code - drug 1 - (G)	2577
DGC2G3B	Drug code - drug 2 - (G)	2580
DGC2G3C	Drug code - drug 3 - (G)	2583
DGC2G3D	Drug code - drug 4 - (G)	2586
DGC2G3E	Drug code - drug 5 - (G)	2589
DGC2G3F	Drug code - drug 6 - (G)	2592
DGC2G3G	Drug code - drug 7 - (G)	2595
DGC2G3H	Drug code - drug 8 - (G)	2598
DGC2G3I	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)	2601

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC2G3J	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)	2603
DGC2G3K	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)	2605
DGC2G3L	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)	2607
DGC2G5A	Drug code - health product 1 - (G)	2610
DGC2G5B	Drug code - health product 2 - (G)	2613
DGC2G5C	Drug code - health product 3 - (G)	2616
DGC2G5D	Drug code - health product 4 - (G)	2618
DGC2G5E	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)	2620
DGC2G5F	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)	2622
DGC2G5G	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)	2624
DGC2G5H	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)	2626
DGC2G5I	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)	2628
DGC2G5J	Drug code - health product 10 - (G)	2630
DGC2G5K	Drug code - health product 11 - (G)	2632
DGC2G5L	Drug code - health product 12 - (G)	2634
DGC4_1A	Medication - pain relievers	358
DGC4_1B	Medication - tranquilizers	358
DGC4_1C	Medication - diet pills	359
DGC4_1D	Medication - anti-depressants	359
DGC4_1E	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine	360
DGC4_1F	Medication - allergy	360
DGC4_1G	Medication - asthma	361
DGC4_1H	Medication - cough or cold remedies	361
DGC4_1I	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics	362
DGC4_1J	Medication - heart	362
DGC4_1K	Medication - blood pressure	363
DGC4_1L	Medication - diuretics	363
DGC4_1M	Medication - steroids	364
DGC4_1N	Medication - insulin	364
DGC4_1O	Medication - pills to control diabetes	365
DGC4_1P	Medication - sleeping pills	365
DGC4_1Q	Medication - stomach remedies	366
DGC4_1R	Medication - laxatives	366
DGC4_1S	Medication - birth control pills	367
DGC4_1T	Medication - hormones for menopause	367
DGC4_1V	Medication - other	368

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC4_2	Number of different medications in past 2 days	369
DGC4_4	Medication - use other health product	391
DGC4_5AA	Uses a 2nd health product	392
DGC4_5BA	Uses a 3rd health product	393
DGC4_5CA	Uses a 4th health product	394
DGC4_5DA	Uses a 5th health product	395
DGC4_5EA	Uses a 6th health product	396
DGC4_5FA	Uses a 7th health product	397
DGC4_5GA	Uses a 8th health product	398
DGC4_5HA	Uses a 9th health product	399
DGC4_5IA	Uses a 10th health product	400
DGC4_5JA	Uses a 11th health product	401
DGC4_5KA	Uses a 12th health product	402
DGC4_NON	Did not take any drugs in past month	368
DGC4C3A	Drug code - drug 1	370
DGC4C3B	Drug code - drug 2	372
DGC4C3C	Drug code - drug 3	374
DGC4C3D	Drug code - drug 4	376
DGC4C3E	Drug code - drug 5	378
DGC4C3F	Drug code - drug 6	380
DGC4C3G	Drug code - drug 7	382
DGC4C3H	Drug code - drug 8	384
DGC4C3I	Drug code - drug 9	386
DGC4C3J	Drug code - drug 10	387
DGC4C3K	Drug code - drug 11	389
DGC4C3L	Drug code - drug 12	390
DGC4C5A	Drug code - health product 1	403
DGC4C5B	Drug code - health product 2	405
DGC4C5C	Drug code - health product 3	407
DGC4C5D	Drug code - health product 4	409
DGC4C5E	Drug code - health product 5	411
DGC4C5F	Drug code - health product 6	412
DGC4C5G	Drug code - health product 7	413
DGC4C5H	Drug code - health product 8	414
DGC4C5I	Drug code - health product 9	415
DGC4C5J	Drug code - health product 10	416

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC4C5K	Drug code - health product 11	417
DGC4C5L	Drug code - health product 12	418
DGC4F1	Flag for medications taken	369
DGC4F3A	Flag for drug 1	370
DGC4F3B	Flag for drug 2	372
DGC4F3C	Flag for drug 3	374
DGC4F3D	Flag for drug 4	376
DGC4F3E	Flag for drug 5	378
DGC4F3F	Flag for drug 6	380
DGC4F3G	Flag for drug 7	382
DGC4F3H	Flag for drug 8	384
DGC4F3I	Flag for drug 9	385
DGC4F3J	Flag for drug 10	387
DGC4F3K	Flag for drug 11	388
DGC4F3L	Flag for drug 12	390
DGC4F5A	Flag for health product 1	392
DGC4F5B	Flag for health product 2	393
DGC4F5C	Flag for health product 3	394
DGC4F5D	Flag for health product 4	395
DGC4F5E	Flag for health product 5	396
DGC4F5F	Flag for health product 6	396
DGC4F5G	Flag for health product 7	397
DGC4F5H	Flag for health product 8	398
DGC4F5I	Flag for health product 9	399
DGC4F5J	Flag for health product 10	400
DGC4F5K	Flag for health product 11	401
DGC4F5L	Flag for health product 12	402
DGC4G3A	Drug code - drug 1 - (G)	371
DGC4G3B	Drug code - drug 2 - (G)	373
DGC4G3C	Drug code - drug 3 - (G)	375
DGC4G3D	Drug code - drug 4 - (G)	377
DGC4G3E	Drug code - drug 5 - (G)	379
DGC4G3F	Drug code - drug 6 - (G)	381
DGC4G3G	Drug code - drug 7 - (G)	383
DGC4G3H	Drug code - drug 8 - (G)	385
DGC4G3I	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)	386

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC4G3J	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)	388
DGC4G3K	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)	389
DGC4G3L	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)	391
DGC4G5A	Drug code - health product 1 - (G)	404
DGC4G5B	Drug code - health product 2 - (G)	406
DGC4G5C	Drug code - health product 3 - (G)	408
DGC4G5D	Drug code - health product 4 - (G)	410
DGC4G5E	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)	411
DGC4G5F	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)	412
DGC4G5G	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)	413
DGC4G5H	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)	414
DGC4G5I	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)	415
DGC4G5J	Drug code - health product 10 - (G)	416
DGC4G5K	Drug code - health product 11 - (G)	417
DGC4G5L	Drug code - health product 12 - (G)	418
DGC6_1A	Medication - pain relievers	982
DGC6_1B	Medication - tranquilizers	982
DGC6_1C	Medication - diet pills	983
DGC6_1D	Medication - anti-depressants	983
DGC6_1E	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine	984
DGC6_1F	Medication - allergy	984
DGC6_1G	Medication - asthma	985
DGC6_1H	Medication - cough or cold remedies	985
DGC6_1I	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics	986
DGC6_1J	Medication - heart	986
DGC6_1K	Medication - blood pressure	987
DGC6_1L	Medication - diuretics	987
DGC6_1M	Medication - steroids	988
DGC6_1N	Medication - insulin	988
DGC6_1O	Medication - pills to control diabetes	989
DGC6_1P	Medication - sleeping pills	989
DGC6_1Q	Medication - stomach remedies	990
DGC6_1R	Medication - laxatives	990
DGC6_1S	Medication - birth control pills	991
DGC6_1T	Medication - hormones for menopause	991
DGC6_1T1	Hormone therapy - type	992

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC6_1T2	Hormone therapy - year started	992
DGC6_1U	Medication - thyroid	993
DGC6_1V	Medication - other	993
DGC6_2	Number of different medications in past 2 days	994
DGC6_4	Medication - use other health product	1017
DGC6_5AA	Uses a 2nd health product	1020
DGC6_5BA	Uses a 3rd health product	1023
DGC6_5CA	Uses a 4th health product	1026
DGC6_5DA	Uses a 5th health product	1028
DGC6_5EA	Uses a 6th health product	1030
DGC6_5FA	Uses a 7th health product	1032
DGC6_5GA	Uses a 8th health product	1034
DGC6_5HA	Uses a 9th health product	1036
DGC6_5IA	Uses a 10th health product	1038
DGC6_5JA	Uses a 11th health product	1040
DGC6_5KA	Uses a 12th health product	1042
DGC6C3A	Drug code - drug 1	995
DGC6C3B	Drug code - drug 2	997
DGC6C3C	Drug code - drug 3	999
DGC6C3D	Drug code - drug 4	1001
DGC6C3E	Drug code - drug 5	1003
DGC6C3F	Drug code - drug 6	1005
DGC6C3G	Drug code - drug 7	1007
DGC6C3H	Drug code - drug 8	1009
DGC6C3I	Drug code - drug 9	1011
DGC6C3J	Drug code - drug 10	1013
DGC6C3K	Drug code - drug 11	1014
DGC6C3L	Drug code - drug 12	1016
DGC6C5A	Drug code - health product 1	1018
DGC6C5B	Drug code - health product 2	1021
DGC6C5C	Drug code - health product 3	1024
DGC6C5D	Drug code - health product 4	1027
DGC6C5E	Drug code - health product 5	1029
DGC6C5F	Drug code - health product 6	1031
DGC6C5G	Drug code - health product 7	1033
DGC6C5H	Drug code - health product 8	1035

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC6C5I	Drug code - health product 9	1037
DGC6C5J	Drug code - health product 10	1039
DGC6C5K	Drug code - health product 11	1041
DGC6C5L	Drug code - health product 12	1043
DGC6F1	Flag for medications taken	994
DGC6F3A	Flag for drug 1	995
DGC6F3B	Flag for drug 2	997
DGC6F3C	Flag for drug 3	999
DGC6F3D	Flag for drug 4	1001
DGC6F3E	Flag for drug 5	1003
DGC6F3F	Flag for drug 6	1005
DGC6F3G	Flag for drug 7	1007
DGC6F3H	Flag for drug 8	1009
DGC6F3I	Flag for drug 9	1010
DGC6F3J	Flag for drug 10	1012
DGC6F3K	Flag for drug 11	1014
DGC6F3L	Flag for drug 12	1015
DGC6F5A	Flag for health product 1	1017
DGC6F5B	Flag for health product 2	1020
DGC6F5C	Flag for health product 3	1023
DGC6F5D	Flag for health product 4	1026
DGC6F5E	Flag for health product 5	1028
DGC6F5F	Flag for health product 6	1030
DGC6F5G	Flag for health product 7	1032
DGC6F5H	Flag for health product 8	1034
DGC6F5I	Flag for health product 9	1036
DGC6F5J	Flag for health product 10	1038
DGC6F5K	Flag for health product 11	1040
DGC6F5L	Flag for health product 12	1042
DGC6G3A	Drug code - drug 1 - (G)	996
DGC6G3B	Drug code - drug 2 - (G)	998
DGC6G3C	Drug code - drug 3 - (G)	1000
DGC6G3D	Drug code - drug 4 - (G)	1002
DGC6G3E	Drug code - drug 5 - (G)	1004
DGC6G3F	Drug code - drug 6 - (G)	1006
DGC6G3G	Drug code - drug 7 - (G)	1008

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC6G3H	Drug code - drug 8 - (G)	1010
DGC6G3I	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)	1012
DGC6G3J	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)	1013
DGC6G3K	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)	1015
DGC6G3L	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)	1016
DGC6G5A	Drug code - health product 1 - (G)	1019
DGC6G5B	Drug code - health product 2 - (G)	1022
DGC6G5C	Drug code - health product 3 - (G)	1025
DGC6G5D	Drug code - health product 4 - (G)	1027
DGC6G5E	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)	1029
DGC6G5F	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)	1031
DGC6G5G	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)	1033
DGC6G5H	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)	1035
DGC6G5I	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)	1037
DGC6G5J	Drug code - health product 10 - (G)	1039
DGC6G5K	Drug code - health product 11 - (G)	1041
DGC6G5L	Drug code - health product 12 - (G)	1043
DGC8_1A	Medication - pain relievers	1591
DGC8_1B	Medication - tranquilizers	1591
DGC8_1C	Medication - diet pills	1592
DGC8_1D	Medication - anti-depressants	1592
DGC8_1E	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine	1593
DGC8_1F	Medication - allergy	1593
DGC8_1G	Medication - asthma	1594
DGC8_1H	Medication - cough or cold remedies	1594
DGC8_1I	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics	1595
DGC8_1J	Medication - heart	1595
DGC8_1K	Medication - blood pressure	1596
DGC8_1L	Medication - diuretics	1596
DGC8_1M	Medication - steroids	1597
DGC8_1N	Medication - insulin	1597
DGC8_1O	Medication - pills to control diabetes	1598
DGC8_1P	Medication - sleeping pills	1598
DGC8_1Q	Medication - stomach remedies	1599
DGC8_1R	Medication - laxatives	1599
DGC8_1S	Medication - birth control pills	1600

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC8_1T	Medication - hormones for menopause	1600
DGC8_1T1	Hormone therapy - type	1601
DGC8_1T2	Hormone therapy - year started	1601
DGC8_1U	Medication - thyroid	1602
DGC8_1V	Medication - other	1602
DGC8_2	Number of different medications in past 2 days	1603
DGC8_3AA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1	1606
DGC8_3BA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2	1609
DGC8_3CA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3	1612
DGC8_3DA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4	1615
DGC8_3EA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5	1618
DGC8_3FA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6	1621
DGC8_3GA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7	1624
DGC8_3HA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8	1627
DGC8_3IA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9	1630
DGC8_3JA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10	1632
DGC8_3KA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11	1634
DGC8_3LA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12	1636
DGC8_4	Medication - use other health product	1636
DGC8_5AA	Uses a 2nd health product	1639
DGC8_5BA	Uses a 3rd health product	1642
DGC8_5CA	Uses a 4th health product	1645
DGC8_5DA	Uses a 5th health product	1647
DGC8_5EA	Uses a 6th health product	1649
DGC8_5FA	Uses a 7th health product	1651
DGC8_5GA	Uses a 8th health product	1653
DGC8_5HA	Uses a 9th health product	1655
DGC8_5IA	Uses a 10th health product	1657
DGC8_5JA	Uses a 11th health product	1659
DGC8_5KA	Uses a 12th health product	1661
DGC8C3A	Drug code - drug 1	1604
DGC8C3B	Drug code - drug 2	1607
DGC8C3C	Drug code - drug 3	1610
DGC8C3D	Drug code - drug 4	1613
DGC8C3E	Drug code - drug 5	1616
DGC8C3F	Drug code - drug 6	1619

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC8C3G	Drug code - drug 7	1622
DGC8C3H	Drug code - drug 8	1625
DGC8C3I	Drug code - drug 9	1628
DGC8C3J	Drug code - drug 10	1631
DGC8C3K	Drug code - drug 11	1633
DGC8C3L	Drug code - drug 12	1635
DGC8C5A	Drug code - health product 1	1637
DGC8C5B	Drug code - health product 2	1640
DGC8C5C	Drug code - health product 3	1643
DGC8C5D	Drug code - health product 4	1646
DGC8C5E	Drug code - health product 5	1648
DGC8C5F	Drug code - health product 6	1650
DGC8C5G	Drug code - health product 7	1652
DGC8C5H	Drug code - health product 8	1654
DGC8C5I	Drug code - health product 9	1656
DGC8C5J	Drug code - health product 10	1658
DGC8C5K	Drug code - health product 11	1660
DGC8C5L	Drug code - health product 12	1662
DGC8F1	Flag for medications taken	1603
DGC8F3A	Flag for drug 1	1604
DGC8F3B	Flag for drug 2	1606
DGC8F3C	Flag for drug 3	1609
DGC8F3D	Flag for drug 4	1612
DGC8F3E	Flag for drug 5	1615
DGC8F3F	Flag for drug 6	1618
DGC8F3G	Flag for drug 7	1621
DGC8F3H	Flag for drug 8	1624
DGC8F3I	Flag for drug 9	1627
DGC8F3J	Flag for drug 10	1630
DGC8F3K	Flag for drug 11	1632
DGC8F3L	Flag for drug 12	1634
DGC8F5A	Flag for health product 1	1637
DGC8F5B	Flag for health product 2	1639
DGC8F5C	Flag for health product 3	1642
DGC8F5D	Flag for health product 4	1645
DGC8F5E	Flag for health product 5	1648

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGC8F5F	Flag for health product 6	1650
DGC8F5G	Flag for health product 7	1652
DGC8F5H	Flag for health product 8	1654
DGC8F5I	Flag for health product 9	1656
DGC8F5J	Flag for health product 10	1658
DGC8F5K	Flag for health product 11	1660
DGC8F5L	Flag for health product 12	1662
DGC8G3A	Drug code - drug 1 - (G)	1605
DGC8G3B	Drug code - drug 2 - (G)	1608
DGC8G3C	Drug code - drug 3 - (G)	1611
DGC8G3D	Drug code - drug 4 - (G)	1614
DGC8G3E	Drug code - drug 5 - (G)	1617
DGC8G3F	Drug code - drug 6 - (G)	1620
DGC8G3G	Drug code - drug 7 - (G)	1623
DGC8G3H	Drug code - drug 8 - (G)	1626
DGC8G3I	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)	1629
DGC8G3J	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)	1631
DGC8G3K	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)	1633
DGC8G3L	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)	1635
DGC8G5A	Drug code - health product 1 - (G)	1638
DGC8G5B	Drug code - health product 2 - (G)	1641
DGC8G5C	Drug code - health product 3 - (G)	1644
DGC8G5D	Drug code - health product 4 - (G)	1647
DGC8G5E	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)	1649
DGC8G5F	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)	1651
DGC8G5G	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)	1653
DGC8G5H	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)	1655
DGC8G5I	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)	1657
DGC8G5J	Drug code - health product 10 - (G)	1659
DGC8G5K	Drug code - health product 11 - (G)	1661
DGC8G5L	Drug code - health product 12 - (G)	1663
DGCA_1A	Medication - pain relievers	3097
DGCA_1B	Medication - tranquilizers	3098
DGCA_1C	Medication - diet pills	3098
DGCA_1D	Medication - anti-depressants	3099
DGCA_1E	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine	3099

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGCA_1F	Medication - allergy	3100
DGCA_1G	Medication - asthma	3100
DGCA_1H	Medication - cough or cold remedies	3101
DGCA_1I	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics	3101
DGCA_1J	Medication - heart	3102
DGCA_1K	Medication - blood pressure	3102
DGCA_1L	Medication - diuretics	3103
DGCA_1M	Medication - steroids	3103
DGCA_1N	Medication - insulin	3104
DGCA_1O	Medication - pills to control diabetes	3104
DGCA_1P	Medication - sleeping pills	3105
DGCA_1Q	Medication - stomach remedies	3105
DGCA_1R	Medication - laxatives	3106
DGCA_1S	Medication - birth control pills	3106
DGCA_1T	Medication - hormones for menopause	3107
DGCA_1T1	Hormone therapy - type	3107
DGCA_1T2	Hormone therapy - year started	3108
DGCA_1U	Medication - thyroid	3108
DGCA_1V	Medication - other	3109
DGCA_2	Number of different medications in past 2 days	3110
DGCA_3AA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 1	3113
DGCA_3BA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 2	3116
DGCA_3CA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 3	3119
DGCA_3DA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 4	3122
DGCA_3EA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 5	3125
DGCA_3FA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 6	3128
DGCA_3GA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 7	3131
DGCA_3HA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 8	3134
DGCA_3IA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 9	3137
DGCA_3JA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 10	3139
DGCA_3KA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 11	3141
DGCA_3LA	Prescription from doctor / dentist - drug 12	3143
DGCA_4	Medication - use other health product	3144
DGCA_4A	Medication - use other product in past 2 days	3144
DGCA_5AA	Used a 2nd health product	3147
DGCA_5BA	Used a 3rd health product	3150

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGCA_5CA	Used a 4th health product	3152
DGCA_5DA	Used a 5th health product	3154
DGCA_5EA	Used a 6th health product	3156
DGCA_5FA	Used a 7th health product	3158
DGCA_5GA	Used a 8th health product	3160
DGCA_5HA	Used a 9th health product	3162
DGCA_5IA	Used a 10th health product	3164
DGCA_5JA	Used a 11th health product	3166
DGCA_5KA	Used a 12th health product	3168
DGCAC3A	Drug code - drug 1	3111
DGCAC3B	Drug code - drug 2	3114
DGCAC3C	Drug code - drug 3	3117
DGCAC3D	Drug code - drug 4	3120
DGCAC3E	Drug code - drug 5	3123
DGCAC3F	Drug code - drug 6	3126
DGCAC3G	Drug code - drug 7	3129
DGCAC3H	Drug code - drug 8	3132
DGCAC3I	Drug code - drug 9	3135
DGCAC3J	Drug code - drug 10	3138
DGCAC3K	Drug code - drug 11	3140
DGCAC3L	Drug code - drug 12	3142
DGCAC5A	Drug code - health product 1	3145
DGCAC5B	Drug code - health product 2	3148
DGCAC5C	Drug code - health product 3	3151
DGCAC5D	Drug code - health product 4	3153
DGCAC5E	Drug code - health product 5	3155
DGCAC5F	Drug code - health product 6	3157
DGCAC5G	Drug code - health product 7	3159
DGCAC5H	Drug code - health product 8	3161
DGCAC5I	Drug code - health product 9	3163
DGCAC5J	Drug code - health product 10	3165
DGCAC5K	Drug code - health product 11	3167
DGCAC5L	Drug code - health product 12	3169
DGCAF1	Flag for medications taken	3109
DGCAF3A	Flag for drug 1	3110
DGCAF3B	Flag for drug 2	3113

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGCAF3C	Flag for drug 3	3116
DGCAF3D	Flag for drug 4	3119
DGCAF3E	Flag for drug 5	3122
DGCAF3F	Flag for drug 6	3125
DGCAF3G	Flag for drug 7	3128
DGCAF3H	Flag for drug 8	3131
DGCAF3I	Flag for drug 9	3134
DGCAF3J	Flag for drug 10	3137
DGCAF3K	Flag for drug 11	3140
DGCAF3L	Flag for drug 12	3142
DGCAF5A	Flag for health product 1	3145
DGCAF5B	Flag for health product 2	3147
DGCAF5C	Flag for health product 3	3150
DGCAF5D	Flag for health product 4	3153
DGCAF5E	Flag for health product 5	3155
DGCAF5F	Flag for health product 6	3157
DGCAF5G	Flag for health product 7	3159
DGCAF5H	Flag for health product 8	3161
DGCAF5I	Flag for health product 9	3163
DGCAF5J	Flag for health product 10	3165
DGCAF5K	Flag for health product 11	3167
DGCAF5L	Flag for health product 12	3169
DGCAG3A	Drug code - drug 1 - (G)	3112
DGCAG3B	Drug code - drug 2 - (G)	3115
DGCAG3C	Drug code - drug 3 - (G)	3118
DGCAG3D	Drug code - drug 4 - (G)	3121
DGCAG3E	Drug code - drug 5 - (G)	3124
DGCAG3F	Drug code - drug 6 - (G)	3127
DGCAG3G	Drug code - drug 7 - (G)	3130
DGCAG3H	Drug code - drug 8 - (G)	3133
DGCAG3I	Drug code - drug 9 - (G)	3136
DGCAG3J	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)	3139
DGCAG3K	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)	3141
DGCAG3L	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)	3143
DGCAG5A	Drug code - health product 1 - (G)	3146
DGCAG5B	Drug code - health product 2 - (G)	3149

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DGCAG5C	Drug code - health product 3 - (G)	3152
DGCAG5D	Drug code - health product 4 - (G)	3154
DGCAG5E	Drug code - health product 5 - (G)	3156
DGCAG5F	Drug code - health product 6 - (G)	3158
DGCAG5G	Drug code - health product 7 - (G)	3160
DGCAG5H	Drug code - health product 8 - (G)	3162
DGCAG5I	Drug code - health product 9 - (G)	3164
DGCAG5J	Drug code - health product 10 - (G)	3166
DGCAG5K	Drug code - health product 11 - (G)	3168
DGCAG5L	Drug code - health product 12 - (G)	3170
DH : Demographic and household variables		
COD10	Cause of death code ICD-10	13
COD9	Cause of death code ICD-9	13
DH_4_P1	Pet - has one	22
DH_4_P3	Pet - live indoors	23
DH_4DP2	Pet - kind (D)	22
DHC0_AGE	Age	1752
DHC0_BED	Number of bedrooms	1745
DHC0_DWE	Type of dwelling	1743
DHC0_FID	Family ID code	1754
DHC0_MAR	Marital status	1754
DHC0_MGE	Mortgage on dwelling	1744
DHC0_OWEN	Dwelling owned by a household member	1744
DHC0D611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	1750
DHC0DE12	Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)	1749
DHC0DECF	Type of household - (D)	1748
DHC0DHSZ	Household size - (D)	1749
DHC0DL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	1749
DHC0DLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	1750
DHC0DLVG	Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)	1747
DHC0GAGE	Age - (G)	1753
DHC2_AGE	Age	2264
DHC2_BED	Number of bedrooms	2257
DHC2_DWE	Type of dwelling	2255
DHC2_FID	Family ID code	2266
DHC2_MAR	Marital status	2266

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DHC2_MGE	Mortgage on dwelling	2256
DHC2_OWN	Dwelling owned by a household member	2256
DHC2D611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	2262
DHC2DE12	Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)	2261
DHC2DECF	Type of household - (D)	2260
DHC2DHSZ	Household size - (D)	2261
DHC2DL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	2261
DHC2DLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	2262
DHC2DLVG	Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)	2259
DHC2GAGE	Age - (G)	2265
DHC4_AGE	Age	28
DHC4_BED	Number of bedrooms	21
DHC4_DWE	Type of dwelling	20
DHC4_FID	Family ID code	30
DHC4_MAR	Marital status	30
DHC4_OWN	Dwelling owned by a household member	21
DHC4D611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	27
DHC4DE12	Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)	26
DHC4DECF	Type of household - (D)	24
DHC4DHSZ	Household size - (D)	25
DHC4DL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	26
DHC4DL25	Number of persons less than 25 years old in household - (D)	26
DHC4DLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	27
DHC4DLVG	Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)	25
DHC4GAGE	Age - (G)	29
DHC6_AGE	Age	501
DHC6_BED	Number of bedrooms	494
DHC6_DWE	Type of dwelling	493
DHC6_FID	Family ID code	503
DHC6_MAR	Marital status	503
DHC6_OWN	Dwelling owned by a household member	494
DHC6D611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	499
DHC6DE12	Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)	498
DHC6DECF	Type of household - (D)	496
DHC6DHSZ	Household size - (D)	497
DHC6DL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	498

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DHC6DLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	498
DHC6DLVG	Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)	497
DHC6GAGE	Age - (G)	502
DHC8_AGE	Age	1204
DHC8_BED	Number of bedrooms	1197
DHC8_DWE	Type of dwelling	1196
DHC8_FID	Family ID code	1206
DHC8_MAR	Marital status	1206
DHC8_OWEN	Dwelling owned by a household member	1196
DHC8D611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	1202
DHC8DE12	Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)	1201
DHC8DECF	Type of household - (D)	1200
DHC8DHSZ	Household size - (D)	1201
DHC8DL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	1201
DHC8DLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	1202
DHC8DLVG	Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)	1199
DHC8GAGE	Age - (G)	1205
DHCA_AGE	Age	2804
DHCA_BED	Number of bedrooms	2797
DHCA_DWE	Type of dwelling	2795
DHCA_MAR	Marital status	2806
DHCA_MGE	Mortgage on dwelling	2796
DHCA_OWEN	Dwelling owned by a household member	2796
DHCAD611	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)	2802
DHCADE12	Number of persons 12 years old in household - (D)	2801
DHCADECF	Type of household - (D)	2800
DHCADHSZ	Household size - (D)	2801
DHCADL12	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)	2801
DHCADLE5	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)	2802
DHCADLVG	Living arrangement of the selected respondent - (D)	2799
DHCAGAGE	Age - (G)	2805
DOB	Day of birth	3
DOD	Day of death	11
MOB	Month of birth	4
MOD	Month of death	12
SEX	Sex	5

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
YOB	Year of birth	4
YOD	Year of death	12
DV : Dental visits		
DV_6_60	Visited dentist	847
DV_6_61	Last time visited dentist	847
DV_6_62A	Dental visit - make sure everything is OK	848
DV_6_62B	Dental visit - check-up covered by insurance	848
DV_6_62C	Dental visit - catch problems early	849
DV_6_62D	Dental visit - for good dental health	849
DV_6_62E	Dental visit - care of teeth, gums, dentures	850
DV_6_62F	Dental visit - cleaning, fluoride, maintenance	850
DV_6_62G	Dental visit - to get a filling, extraction	851
DV_6_62H	Dental visit - to check braces	851
DV_6_62I	Dental visit - other reason	852
DV_6_63	Had problems obtaining dental services	852
DV_6_64A	Dental services - not avail. when required	853
DV_6_64B	Dental services - not available in area	853
DV_6_64C	Dental services - waiting time too long	854
DV_6_64D	Dental services - transportation problems	854
DV_6_64E	Dental services - language problem	855
DV_6_64F	Dental services - cost	855
DV_6_64G	Dental services - didn't know where to go	856
DV_6_64H	Dental services - other problem	856
DV_6_65A	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it	857
DV_6_65B	No dental visit - resp. didn't think necessary	857
DV_6_65C	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary	858
DV_6_65D	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities	858
DV_6_65E	No dental visit - not available when required	859
DV_6_65F	No dental visit - not available in area	859
DV_6_65G	No dental visit - waiting time too long	860
DV_6_65H	No dental visit - transportation problems	860
DV_6_65I	No dental visit - language problem	861
DV_6_65J	No dental visit - cost	861
DV_6_65K	No dental visit - did not know where to go	862
DV_6_65L	No dental visit - fear	862
DV_6_65M	No dental visit - wears dentures	863

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
DV_6_65N	No dental visit - other reason	863
ED : Education		
EDC0_1	Currently attending a school, college or university	2193
EDC0_2	Full-time or part-time student	2193
EDC0_4	Number of years of elementary and high school completed	2194
EDC0_5	Graduated from high school	2194
EDC0_6	Attended post-secondary institution	2195
EDC0_7	Respondent highest level of education attained	2195
EDC0D1	Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)	2196
EDC0D2	Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)	2197
EDC0D3	Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)	2198
EDC2_1	Currently attending a school, college or university	2733
EDC2_2	Full-time or part-time student	2733
EDC2_4	Number of years of elementary and high school completed	2734
EDC2_5	Graduated from high school	2734
EDC2_6	Attended post-secondary institution	2735
EDC2_7	Respondent highest level of education attained	2735
EDC2D1	Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)	2736
EDC2D2	Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)	2737
EDC2D3	Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)	2738
EDC4_1	Currently attending a school, college or university	126
EDC4_2	Full-time or part-time student	126
EDC4_4	Number of years of elementary and high school completed	127
EDC4_5	Graduated from high school	127
EDC4_6	Attended post-secondary institution	128
EDC4_7	Highest level of post-secondary education attained	128
EDC4D1	Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)	129
EDC4D2	Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)	130
EDC4D3	Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)	131
EDC4D4	Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)	131
EDC4DLF	Labour force activity of students - (D)	132
EDC6_1	Currently attending a school, college or university	646
EDC6_2	Full-time or part-time student	646
EDC6_4	Number of years of elementary and high school completed	647
EDC6_5	Graduated from high school	647
EDC6_6	Attended post-secondary institution	648

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
EDC6_7	Highest level of post-secondary education attained	648
EDC6D1	Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)	649
EDC6D2	Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)	650
EDC6D3	Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)	651
EDC6D4	Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)	651
EDC6DLF	Labour force activity of students - (D)	652
EDC8_1	Currently attending a school, college or university	1348
EDC8_2	Full-time or part-time student	1349
EDC8_4	Number of years of elementary and high school completed	1349
EDC8_5	Graduated from high school	1350
EDC8_6	Attended post-secondary institution	1350
EDC8_7	Highest level of post-secondary education attained	1351
EDC8D1	Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)	1352
EDC8D2	Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)	1353
EDC8D3	Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)	1354
EDC8D4	Highest level of education - Household, 4 levels - (D)	1354
EDC8DLF	Labour force activity of students - (D)	1355
EDCA_1	Currently attending a school, college or university	3268
EDCA_2	Full-time or part-time student	3269
EDCA_4	Number of years of elementary and high school completed	3269
EDCA_5	Graduated from high school	3270
EDCA_6	Attended post-secondary institution	3270
EDCA_7	Respondent highest level of education attained	3271
EDCA_8	Highest level of education - Household member	3272
EDCAD1	Highest level of education - 14 levels - (D)	3273
EDCAD2	Highest level of education - 12 levels - (D)	3274
EDCAD3	Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)	3275
EDCAD4	Highest level of education - by any member of household	3275
ES : Emergency services		
ES_6_80	Overall quality of emergency services	882
ES_6_81	Used emergency services	883
EX : Eye examination		
EX_6_70	Visited optometrist or ophthalmologist	864
EX_6_71	Last eye examination	865
EX_6_72	Frequency of eye examinations	865

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
EX_6_73A	Had eye exam - make sure everything is OK	866
EX_6_73B	Had eye exam - glaucoma test	866
EX_6_73C	Had eye exam - job requirement	867
EX_6_73D	Had eye exam - check prescription	867
EX_6_73E	Had eye exam - cataracts are developing	868
EX_6_73F	Had eye exam - to get driver's license	868
EX_6_73G	Had eye exam - eye problem / infection	869
EX_6_73H	Had eye exam - diabetes	869
EX_6_73I	Had eye exam - sight deterioration	870
EX_6_73J	Had eye exam - other reason	870
EX_6_74	Had problems obtaining an eye examination	871
EX_6_75A	Eye exam - not available when required	871
EX_6_75B	Eye exam - not available in area	872
EX_6_75C	Eye exam - waiting time too long	872
EX_6_75D	Eye exam - transportation problems	873
EX_6_75E	Eye exam - language problem	873
EX_6_75F	Eye exam - cost	874
EX_6_75G	Eye exam - did not know where to go	874
EX_6_75H	Eye exam - other problem	875
EX_6_76A	No eye exam - have not gotten around to it	875
EX_6_76B	No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary	876
EX_6_76C	No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary	876
EX_6_76D	No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities	877
EX_6_76E	No eye exam - not available when required	877
EX_6_76F	No eye exam - not available at all in area	878
EX_6_76G	No eye exam - waiting time too long	878
EX_6_76H	No eye exam - transportation problems	879
EX_6_76I	No eye exam - language problem	879
EX_6_76J	No eye exam - cost	880
EX_6_76K	No eye exam - did not know where to go	880
EX_6_76L	No eye exam - fear	881
EX_6_76M	No eye exam - other reason	881
FH : Family Medical History		
FH_8_10	Has some knowledge of birth family's health history	1451
FH_8_11	Birth mother ever had heart disease	1451
FH_8_12	Birth mother ever had high blood pressure	1452

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
FH_8_13	Birth mother ever had stroke	1452
FH_8_14	Birth mother ever had diabetes	1453
FH_8_15	Birth mother ever had cancer	1453
FH_8_161	Mother's age - breast cancer	1460
FH_8_162	Mother's age - ovarian cancer	1460
FH_8_163	Mother's age - cervical cancer	1461
FH_8_164	Mother's age - colorectal cancer	1461
FH_8_165	Mother's age - melanoma cancer	1462
FH_8_166	Mother's age - stomach cancer	1462
FH_8_16A	Mother's type of cancer - breast	1454
FH_8_16B	Mother's type of cancer - ovarian	1454
FH_8_16C	Mother's type of cancer - cervical	1455
FH_8_16D	Mother's type of cancer - colorectal	1455
FH_8_16E	Mother's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)	1456
FH_8_16F	Mother's type of cancer - stomach	1456
FH_8_16G	Mother's type of cancer - uterus	1457
FH_8_16H	Mother's type of cancer - kidney	1457
FH_8_16I	Mother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma	1458
FH_8_16J	Mother's type of cancer - lung	1458
FH_8_16K	Mother's type of cancer - bladder	1459
FH_8_16L	Mother's type of cancer - other	1459
FH_8_17	Birth mother - now living	1463
FH_8_18	Birth mother - age of death	1463
FH_8_19	Birth mother - cause of death	1464
FH_8_21	Birth father ever had heart disease	1465
FH_8_22	Birth father ever had high blood pressure	1465
FH_8_23	Birth father ever had stroke	1466
FH_8_24	Birth father ever had diabetes	1466
FH_8_25	Birth father ever had cancer	1467
FH_8_261	Father's age - prostate cancer	1471
FH_8_262	Father's age - colorectal cancer	1472
FH_8_263	Father's age - stomach cancer	1472
FH_8_26A	Father's type of cancer - prostate	1467
FH_8_26B	Father's type of cancer - colorectal	1468
FH_8_26C	Father's type of cancer - stomach	1468
FH_8_26D	Father's type of cancer - kidney	1469

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
FH_8_26E	Father's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma	1469
FH_8_26F	Father's type of cancer - lung	1470
FH_8_26G	Father's type of cancer - bladder	1470
FH_8_26H	Father's type of cancer - other	1471
FH_8_27	Birth father - now living	1473
FH_8_28	Birth father - age of death	1473
FH_8_29	Birth father - cause of death	1474
FH_8_30	Has / had biological brothers or sisters	1475
FH_8_31	Siblings ever had heart disease	1475
FH_8_32	Siblings ever had high blood pressure	1476
FH_8_33	Siblings ever had stroke	1476
FH_8_34	Siblings ever had diabetes	1477
FH_8_35	Any biological sister ever had cancer	1477
FH_8_36A	Sister's type of cancer - breast	1478
FH_8_36B	Sister's type of cancer - ovarian	1478
FH_8_36C	Sister's type of cancer - cervical	1479
FH_8_36D	Sister's type of cancer - colorectal	1479
FH_8_36E	Sister's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)	1480
FH_8_36F	Sister's type of cancer - stomach	1480
FH_8_36G	Sister's type of cancer - uterus	1481
FH_8_36H	Sister's type of cancer - kidney	1481
FH_8_36I	Sister's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma	1482
FH_8_36J	Sister's type of cancer - lung	1482
FH_8_36K	Sister's type of cancer - bladder	1483
FH_8_36L	Sister's type of cancer - other	1483
FH_8_37	Any biological brother ever had cancer	1484
FH_8_38A	Brother's type of cancer - prostate	1484
FH_8_38B	Brother's type of cancer - colorectal	1485
FH_8_38C	Brother's type of cancer - stomach	1485
FH_8_38D	Brother's type of cancer - kidney	1486
FH_8_38E	Brother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma	1486
FH_8_38F	Brother's type of cancer - lung	1487
FH_8_38G	Brother's type of cancer - bladder	1487
FH_8_38H	Brother's type of cancer - other	1488
FH_A_1	Ever had episodes of depression	3232
FH_A_2	Has been diagnosed with depression	3232

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
FH_A_3	Age of first depression diagnostic	3233
FH_A_4	Has bio. parents and/or siblings diagnosed with depression	3233
FH_A_5	Has close relatives diagnosed with depression	3234
FH_A_6A	Birth mother diagnosed with depression	3234
FH_A_6B	Birth father diagnosed with depression	3235
FH_A_6C	Biological brothers diagnosed with depression	3235
FH_A_6D	Biological sisters diagnosed with depression	3236
FI : Food Insecurity		
FIC8_1	Worried about a lack of money to eat	1421
FIC8_2	Not enough to eat because of a lack of money	1421
FIC8_3	Did not eat to satisfaction because of a lack of money	1422
FIC8F1	Flag for food insecurity	1422
FS : Flu shots		
FS_6_50	Ever had a flu shot	831
FS_6_52	Last time had flu shot	832
FS_6_53A	Had flu shot - peer pressure	832
FS_6_53B	Had flu shot - job requirement	833
FS_6_53C	Had flu shot - helps prevent the flu	833
FS_6_53D	Had flu shot - to protect others	834
FS_6_53E	Had flu shot - age	834
FS_6_53F	Had flu shot - health problem	835
FS_6_53G	Had flu shot - other reason	835
FS_6_54	Had problems obtaining a flu shot	836
FS_6_55A	Flu shot - not available when required	836
FS_6_55B	Flu shot - not available in area	837
FS_6_55C	Flu shot - waiting time too long	837
FS_6_55D	Flu shot - transportation problems	838
FS_6_55E	Flu shot - language problem	838
FS_6_55F	Flu shot - cost	838
FS_6_55G	Flu shot - did not know where to go	839
FS_6_55H	Flu shot - other problem	839
FS_6_56A	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it	840
FS_6_56B	No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary	840
FS_6_56C	No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary	841
FS_6_56D	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities	841

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
FS_6_56E	No flu shot - not available when required	842
FS_6_56F	No flu shot - not available in area	842
FS_6_56G	No flu shot - waiting time too long	843
FS_6_56H	No flu shot - transportation problems	843
FS_6_56I	No flu shot - language problem	844
FS_6_56J	No flu shot - cost	844
FS_6_56K	No flu shot - did not know where to go	845
FS_6_56L	No flu shot - fear	845
FS_6_56M	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot	846
FS_6_56N	No flu shot - other reason	846
GE : Geographic identifiers		
GE30DCD	Census Division - (D)	1739
GE30DCMA	Census Metropolitan Area - (D)	1740
GE30DCSD	Census Sub-division - (D)	1739
GE30DFED	Federal Electoral Districts - (D)	1741
GE30DPOP	Population size group - (D)	1741
GE30DURB	Rural or urban area - (D)	1738
GE32DCD	Census Division - (D)	2251
GE32DCMA	Census Metropolitan Area - (D)	2252
GE32DCSD	Census Sub-division - (D)	2251
GE32DFED	Federal Electoral Districts - (D)	2253
GE32DPOP	Population size group - (D)	2253
GE32DURB	Rural or urban area - (D)	2251
GE34DCD	Census Division - (D)	15
GE34DCMA	Census Metropolitan Area - (D)	17
GE34DCSD	Census Sub-division - (D)	16
GE34DFED	Federal Electoral Districts - (D)	18
GE34DHLR	Health region - (D)	19
GE34DPOP	Population size group - (D)	18
GE34DURB	Rural or urban area - (D)	15
GE36DCD	Census Division - (D)	485
GE36DCMA	Census Metropolitan Area - (D)	486
GE36DCSD	Census Sub-division - (D)	485
GE36DFED	Federal Electoral Districts - (D)	487
GE36DHLR	Health regions - (D)	488
GE36DHRO	Health regions (original sample) - (D)	490

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
GE36DPOP	Population size group - (D)	487
GE36DURB	Rural or urban area - (D)	484
GE38DCD	Census Division - (D)	1191
GE38DCMA	Census Metropolitan Area - (D)	1192
GE38DCSD	Census Sub-division - (D)	1191
GE38DFED	Federal Electoral Districts - (D)	1193
GE38DPOP	Population size group - (D)	1193
GE38DURB	Rural or urban area - (D)	1190
GE3ADCD	Census Division - (D)	2791
GE3ADCMA	Census Metropolitan Area - (D)	2792
GE3ADCSD	Census Sub-division - (D)	2791
GE3ADDFED	Federal Electoral Districts - (D)	2793
GE3ADPOP	Population size group - (D)	2793
GE3ADURB	Rural or urban area - (D)	2791
PRC0_CUR	Province of residence	1738
PRC2_CUR	Province of residence	2250
PRC4_CUR	Province of residence	15
PRC6_CUR	Province of residence	484
PRC8_CUR	Province of residence	1190
PRCA_CUR	Province of residence	2790
GH : General health		
GHC0_1	Self-perceived health	1757
GHC0_2	Self-perceived stress	1758
GHC0DHDI	Health description index - (D)	1758
GHC2_1	Self-perceived health	2269
GHC2_2	Self-perceived stress	2270
GHC2_4	Self-perceived eating habits	2270
GHC2DHDI	Health description index - (D)	2271
GHC4_1	Self-perceived health	200
GHC4_3	Planned to use services of doctor or midwife	201
GHC4DHDI	Health description index - (D)	201
GHC6_1	Self-perceived health	723
GHC6DHDI	Health description index - (D)	723
GHC8_1	Self-perceived health	1428
GHC8DHDI	Health description index - (D)	1428
GHCA_1	Self-perceived health	2809

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
GHCA_2	Self-perceived stress	2810
GHCA_4	Self-perceived eating habits	2810
GHCA_5	Satisfaction with life in general	2811
GHCADHDI	Health description index - (D)	2811
GHK6_2	Level of physical activity - children	724
GHP6_21A	Gave birth in the past 5 years	809
GHP6_25	Still breast-feeding	811
GHP6_26	Duration of breast-feeding last child	812
GHP6_27	Received help / advice about breast-feeding	812
GHP6_28	From whom received breast-feeding advice	813
GHP6_29	Main reason for stopping breast-feeding	814
GHS6_11	Did something to improve health	724
GHS6_12	Most important change to improve health	725
GHS6_13	Thinks something should be done to improve health	725
GHS6_14	Most important thing to be done to improve health	726
GHS6_15	Barrier to improving health	726
GHS6_16A	Reason for no improvement - lack of will power	727
GHS6_16B	Reason for no improvement - lack of time	727
GHS6_16C	Reason for no improvement - too tired	728
GHS6_16D	Reason for no improvement - too difficult	728
GHS6_16E	Reason for no improvement - too costly	729
GHS6_16F	Reason for no improvement - too stressed	729
GHS6_16G	Reason for no improvement - disability / health problem	730
GHS6_16H	Reason for no improvement - other	730
GHS6_17	Intending to improve health over next year	731
GHS6_18A	Health improvement over next year - more exercise	731
GHS6_18B	Health improvement over next year - lose weight	732
GHS6_18C	Health improvement over next year - improve eating habits	732
GHS6_18D	Health improvement over next year - quit smoking	733
GHS6_18E	Health improvement over next year - reduce amount smoked	733
GHS6_18F	Health improvement over next year - manage stress	734
GHS6_18G	Health improvement over next year - reduce stress level	734
GHS6_18H	Health improvement over next year - take vitamins	735
GHS6_18I	Health improvement over next year - other	735
GHS6_22	Gave birth to last baby in hospital	810
GHS6_24	Breast fed child or tried to breast feed	811

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
GHS6_31	Smoked during last pregnancy	1054
GHS6_32	Average number of cigarettes daily while pregnant	1054
GHS6_33	Smoked while breast-feeding last baby	1055
GHS6_34	Average number of cigarettes daily while breast-feeding	1055
GHS6_35	Regularly exposed second-hand smoke during / after pregnancy	1056
HWB	Birth weight	6
HC : Health care utilization		
HCC0_1	Overnight patient	1775
HCC0_10A	Home care received - nursing care	1801
HCC0_10B	Home care received - other health care	1801
HCC0_10C	Home care received - personal care	1802
HCC0_10D	Home care received - housework	1802
HCC0_10E	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery	1803
HCC0_10F	Home care received - shopping	1803
HCC0_10G	Home care received - respite care	1804
HCC0_10H	Home care received - other	1804
HCC0_1A	Number of nights as patient	1776
HCC0_2A	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.	1776
HCC0_2B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	1777
HCC0_2C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	1777
HCC0_2D	Number of consultations - nurse	1778
HCC0_2E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	1778
HCC0_2F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	1779
HCC0_2G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	1779
HCC0_2H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	1780
HCC0_2I	Number of consultations - psychologist	1780
HCC0_2J	Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.	1781
HCC0_3	Has regular medical doctor	1783
HCC0_4	Consulted alternative health care provider	1784
HCC0_4A	Attended self-help group	1783
HCC0_5A	Alternative health care - massage therapist	1784
HCC0_5B	Alternative health care - acupuncturist	1785
HCC0_5C	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath	1785
HCC0_5D	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander	1786
HCC0_5E	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist	1786
HCC0_5F	Alternative health care - biofeedback	1787

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCC0_5G	Alternative health care - rolfer	1787
HCC0_5H	Alternative health care - herbalist	1788
HCC0_5I	Alternative health care - reflexologist	1788
HCC0_5J	Alternative health care - spiritual healer	1789
HCC0_5K	Alternative health care - religious healer	1789
HCC0_5L	Alternative health care - other	1790
HCC0_6	Self perceived unmet health care need	1790
HCC0_7A	Care not received - not available in area	1791
HCC0_7B	Care not received - not available when required	1791
HCC0_7C	Care not received - waiting time too long	1792
HCC0_7D	Care not received - felt would be inadequate	1792
HCC0_7E	Care not received - cost	1793
HCC0_7F	Care not received - too busy	1793
HCC0_7G	Care not received - didn't get around to it	1794
HCC0_7H	Care not received - didn't know where to go	1794
HCC0_7I	Care not received - transportation problems	1795
HCC0_7J	Care not received - language problem	1795
HCC0_7K	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities	1796
HCC0_7L	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid	1796
HCC0_7M	Care not received - decided not to seek care	1797
HCC0_7N	Care not received - other reason	1797
HCC0_8A	Type of care not received - physical health problem	1798
HCC0_8B	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem	1798
HCC0_8C	Type of care not received - regular check-up	1799
HCC0_8D	Type of care not received - injury	1799
HCC0_8E	Type of care not received - other	1800
HCC0_9	Received home care services	1800
HCC0DHPC	Consultations with health professionals - (D)	1782
HCC0DMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)	1782
HCC0F1	Flag for any health care service utilization	1781
HCC2_1	Overnight patient	2313
HCC2_10A	Home care received - nursing care	2339
HCC2_10B	Home care received - other health care	2339
HCC2_10C	Home care received - personal care	2340
HCC2_10D	Home care received - housework	2340
HCC2_10E	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery	2341

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCC2_10F	Home care received - shopping	2341
HCC2_10G	Home care received - respite care	2342
HCC2_10H	Home care received - other	2342
HCC2_11A	Received other home care services not covered by government	2343
HCC2_12A	Home care services - nurse from private agency	2343
HCC2_12B	Home care services - homemaker from private agency	2344
HCC2_12C	Home care services - neighbour or friend	2344
HCC2_12D	Home care services - family member	2345
HCC2_12E	Home care services - volunteer	2345
HCC2_12F	Home care services - other	2346
HCC2_1A	Number of nights as patient	2314
HCC2_2A	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.	2314
HCC2_2B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	2315
HCC2_2C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	2315
HCC2_2D	Number of consultations - nurse	2316
HCC2_2E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	2316
HCC2_2F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	2317
HCC2_2G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	2317
HCC2_2H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	2318
HCC2_2I	Number of consultations - psychologist	2318
HCC2_2J	Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.	2319
HCC2_3	Has regular medical doctor	2321
HCC2_3AA	Service type / nurse - nursing care	2346
HCC2_3AB	Service type / nurse - other health care services	2347
HCC2_3AC	Service type / nurse - personal care	2347
HCC2_3AD	Service type / nurse - housework	2348
HCC2_3AE	Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery	2348
HCC2_3AF	Service type / nurse - shopping	2349
HCC2_3AG	Service type / nurse - respite care	2349
HCC2_3AH	Service type / nurse - other service	2350
HCC2_3BA	Service type / homemaker - nursing care	2350
HCC2_3BB	Service type / homemaker - other health care services	2351
HCC2_3BC	Service type / homemaker - personal care	2351
HCC2_3BD	Service type / homemaker - housework	2352
HCC2_3BE	Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery	2352
HCC2_3BF	Service type / homemaker - shopping	2353

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCC2_3BG	Service type / homemaker - respite care	2353
HCC2_3BH	Service type / homemaker - other service	2354
HCC2_3CA	Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care	2354
HCC2_3CB	Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.	2355
HCC2_3CC	Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care	2355
HCC2_3CD	Service type / neighbour or friend - housework	2356
HCC2_3CE	Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery	2356
HCC2_3CF	Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping	2357
HCC2_3CG	Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care	2357
HCC2_3CH	Service type / neighbour or friend - other service	2358
HCC2_3DA	Service type / family member - nursing care	2358
HCC2_3DB	Service type / family member - other health care services	2359
HCC2_3DC	Service type / family member - personal care	2359
HCC2_3DD	Service type / family member - housework	2360
HCC2_3DE	Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery	2360
HCC2_3DF	Service type / family member - shopping	2361
HCC2_3DG	Service type / family member - respite care	2361
HCC2_3DH	Service type / family member - other service	2362
HCC2_3EA	Service type / volunteer - nursing care	2362
HCC2_3EB	Service type / volunteer - other health care services	2363
HCC2_3EC	Service type / volunteer - personal care	2363
HCC2_3ED	Service type / volunteer - housework	2364
HCC2_3EE	Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery	2364
HCC2_3EF	Service type / volunteer - shopping	2365
HCC2_3EG	Service type / volunteer - respite care	2365
HCC2_3EH	Service type / volunteer - other service	2366
HCC2_3FA	Service type / other - nursing care	2366
HCC2_3FB	Service type / other - other health care services	2367
HCC2_3FC	Service type / other - personal care	2367
HCC2_3FD	Service type / other - housework	2368
HCC2_3FE	Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery	2368
HCC2_3FF	Service type / other - shopping	2369
HCC2_3FG	Service type / other - respite care	2369
HCC2_3FH	Service type / other - other service	2370
HCC2_4	Consulted alternative health care provider	2322
HCC2_4A	Attended self-help group	2321

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCC2_5A	Alternative health care - massage therapist	2322
HCC2_5B	Alternative health care - acupuncturist	2323
HCC2_5C	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath	2323
HCC2_5D	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander	2324
HCC2_5E	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist	2324
HCC2_5F	Alternative health care - biofeedback	2325
HCC2_5G	Alternative health care - rolfer	2325
HCC2_5H	Alternative health care - herbalist	2326
HCC2_5I	Alternative health care - reflexologist	2326
HCC2_5J	Alternative health care - spiritual healer	2327
HCC2_5K	Alternative health care - religious healer	2327
HCC2_5L	Alternative health care - other	2328
HCC2_6	Self perceived unmet health care need	2328
HCC2_7A	Care not received - not available in area	2329
HCC2_7B	Care not received - not available when required	2329
HCC2_7C	Care not received - waiting time too long	2330
HCC2_7D	Care not received - felt would be inadequate	2330
HCC2_7E	Care not received - cost	2331
HCC2_7F	Care not received - too busy	2331
HCC2_7G	Care not received - didn't get around to it	2332
HCC2_7H	Care not received - didn't know where to go	2332
HCC2_7I	Care not received - transportation problems	2333
HCC2_7J	Care not received - language problem	2333
HCC2_7K	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities	2334
HCC2_7L	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid	2334
HCC2_7M	Care not received - decided not to seek care	2335
HCC2_7N	Care not received - other reason	2335
HCC2_8A	Type of care not received - physical health problem	2336
HCC2_8B	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem	2336
HCC2_8C	Type of care not received - regular check-up	2337
HCC2_8D	Type of care not received - injury	2337
HCC2_8E	Type of care not received - other	2338
HCC2_9	Received home care services	2338
HCC2DHPC	Consultations with health professionals - (D)	2320
HCC2DMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)	2320
HCC2F1	Flag for any health care service utilization	2319

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCC4_1	Overnight patient	39
HCC4_10A	Home care received - nursing care	60
HCC4_10C	Home care received - personal care	60
HCC4_10D	Home care received - housework	61
HCC4_10E	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery	61
HCC4_10F	Home care received - shopping	62
HCC4_10H	Home care received - other	62
HCC4_1A	Number of nights as patient	39
HCC4_2A	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.	40
HCC4_2B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	41
HCC4_2C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	41
HCC4_2D	Number of consultations - nurse	42
HCC4_2E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	43
HCC4_2F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	44
HCC4_2G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	44
HCC4_2H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	45
HCC4_2I	Number of consultations - psychologist	45
HCC4_2J	Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.	46
HCC4_3	Has regular medical doctor	37
HCC4_3A	Place of most recent contact - family doctor	40
HCC4_3C	Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor	42
HCC4_3D	Place of most recent contact - nurse	43
HCC4_4	Consulted alternative health care provider	48
HCC4_4A	Attended self-help group	54
HCC4_5A	Alternative health care - massage therapist	48
HCC4_5B	Alternative health care - acupuncturist	49
HCC4_5C	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath	49
HCC4_5D	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander	50
HCC4_5E	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist	50
HCC4_5F	Alternative health care - biofeedback	51
HCC4_5G	Alternative health care - rolfer	51
HCC4_5H	Alternative health care - herbalist	52
HCC4_5I	Alternative health care - reflexologist	52
HCC4_5J	Alternative health care - spiritual healer	53
HCC4_5K	Alternative health care - religious healer	53
HCC4_5L	Alternative health care - other	54

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCC4_6	Self perceived unmet health care need	55
HCC4_8A	Type of care not received - physical health problem	56
HCC4_8B	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem	57
HCC4_8C	Type of care not received - regular check-up	57
HCC4_8D	Type of care not received - injury	58
HCC4_8E	Type of care not received - other	58
HCC4_9	Received home care services	59
HCC4DHPC	Consultations with health professionals - (D)	47
HCC4DMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)	47
HCC4F7W	Flag for reason for not getting care	55
HCC4FS	Flag for type of home care service	59
HCC4G7	Reason for not getting care - (G)	56
HCC6_1	Overnight patient	512
HCC6_10A	Home care received - nursing care	541
HCC6_10B	Home care received - other health care	542
HCC6_10C	Home care received - personal care	542
HCC6_10D	Home care received - housework	543
HCC6_10E	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery	543
HCC6_10F	Home care received - shopping	544
HCC6_10G	Home care received - respite care	544
HCC6_10H	Home care received - other	545
HCC6_11	Received health care services in the U.S.	545
HCC6_12	Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care	546
HCC6_1A	Number of nights as patient	512
HCC6_2A	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.	515
HCC6_2B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	517
HCC6_2C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	517
HCC6_2D	Number of consultations - nurse	518
HCC6_2E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	519
HCC6_2F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	520
HCC6_2G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	520
HCC6_2H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	521
HCC6_2I	Number of consultations - psychologist	521
HCC6_2J	Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.	522
HCC6_3	Has regular medical doctor	510
HCC6_3A	Place of most recent contact - family doctor	516

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCC6_3C	Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor	518
HCC6_3D	Place of most recent contact - nurse	519
HCC6_4	Consulted alternative health care provider	524
HCC6_4A	Attended self-help group	524
HCC6_5A	Alternative health care - massage therapist	525
HCC6_5B	Alternative health care - acupuncturist	525
HCC6_5C	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath	526
HCC6_5D	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander	526
HCC6_5E	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist	527
HCC6_5F	Alternative health care - biofeedback	527
HCC6_5G	Alternative health care - rolfer	528
HCC6_5H	Alternative health care - herbalist	528
HCC6_5I	Alternative health care - reflexologist	529
HCC6_5J	Alternative health care - spiritual healer	529
HCC6_5K	Alternative health care - religious healer	530
HCC6_5L	Alternative health care - other	530
HCC6_6	Self perceived unmet health care need	531
HCC6_7A	Care not received - not available in area	531
HCC6_7B	Care not received - not available when required	532
HCC6_7C	Care not received - waiting time too long	532
HCC6_7D	Care not received - felt would be inadequate	533
HCC6_7E	Care not received - cost	533
HCC6_7F	Care not received - too busy	534
HCC6_7G	Care not received - didn't get around to it	534
HCC6_7H	Care not received - didn't know where to go	535
HCC6_7I	Care not received - transportation problems	535
HCC6_7J	Care not received - language problem	536
HCC6_7K	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities	536
HCC6_7L	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid	537
HCC6_7M	Care not received - decided not to seek care	537
HCC6_7N	Care not received - other reason	538
HCC6_8A	Type of care not received - physical health problem	538
HCC6_8B	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem	539
HCC6_8C	Type of care not received - regular check-up	539
HCC6_8D	Type of care not received - injury	540
HCC6_8E	Type of care not received - other	540

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCC6_9	Received home care services	541
HCC6DHPC	Consultations with health professionals - (D)	523
HCC6DMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)	523
HCC6F1	Flag for any health care service utilization	522
HCC8_1	Overnight patient	1215
HCC8_10A	Home care received - nursing care	1241
HCC8_10B	Home care received - other health care	1242
HCC8_10C	Home care received - personal care	1242
HCC8_10D	Home care received - housework	1243
HCC8_10E	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery	1243
HCC8_10F	Home care received - shopping	1244
HCC8_10G	Home care received - respite care	1244
HCC8_10H	Home care received - other	1245
HCC8_11	Received health care services in the U.S.	1245
HCC8_12	Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care	1246
HCC8_1A	Number of nights as patient	1215
HCC8_2A	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.	1216
HCC8_2B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	1217
HCC8_2C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	1217
HCC8_2D	Number of consultations - nurse	1218
HCC8_2E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	1219
HCC8_2F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	1220
HCC8_2G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	1220
HCC8_2H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	1221
HCC8_2I	Number of consultations - psychologist	1221
HCC8_2J	Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.	1222
HCC8_3	Has regular medical doctor	1213
HCC8_3A	Place of most recent contact - family doctor	1216
HCC8_3C	Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor	1218
HCC8_3D	Place of most recent contact - nurse	1219
HCC8_4	Consulted alternative health care provider	1224
HCC8_4A	Attended self-help group	1224
HCC8_5A	Alternative health care - massage therapist	1225
HCC8_5B	Alternative health care - acupuncturist	1225
HCC8_5C	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath	1226
HCC8_5D	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander	1226

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCC8_5E	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist	1227
HCC8_5F	Alternative health care - biofeedback	1227
HCC8_5G	Alternative health care - rolfer	1228
HCC8_5H	Alternative health care - herbalist	1228
HCC8_5I	Alternative health care - reflexologist	1229
HCC8_5J	Alternative health care - spiritual healer	1229
HCC8_5K	Alternative health care - religious healer	1230
HCC8_5L	Alternative health care - other	1230
HCC8_6	Self perceived unmet health care need	1231
HCC8_7A	Care not received - not available in area	1231
HCC8_7B	Care not received - not available when required	1232
HCC8_7C	Care not received - waiting time too long	1232
HCC8_7D	Care not received - felt would be inadequate	1233
HCC8_7E	Care not received - cost	1233
HCC8_7F	Care not received - too busy	1234
HCC8_7G	Care not received - didn't get around to it	1234
HCC8_7H	Care not received - didn't know where to go	1235
HCC8_7I	Care not received - transportation problems	1235
HCC8_7J	Care not received - language problem	1236
HCC8_7K	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities	1236
HCC8_7L	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid	1237
HCC8_7M	Care not received - decided not to seek care	1237
HCC8_7N	Care not received - other reason	1238
HCC8_8A	Type of care not received - physical health problem	1238
HCC8_8B	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem	1239
HCC8_8C	Type of care not received - regular check-up	1239
HCC8_8D	Type of care not received - injury	1240
HCC8_8E	Type of care not received - other	1240
HCC8_9	Received home care services	1241
HCC8DHPC	Consultations with health professionals - (D)	1223
HCC8DMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)	1223
HCC8F1	Flag for any health care service utilization	1222
HCC8F13	Flag for reason sought care in the U.S.	1246
HCCA_1	Overnight patient	2850
HCCA_10A	Home care received - nursing care	2876
HCCA_10B	Home care received - other health care	2876

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCCA_10C	Home care received - personal care	2877
HCCA_10D	Home care received - housework	2877
HCCA_10E	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery	2878
HCCA_10F	Home care received - shopping	2878
HCCA_10G	Home care received - respite care	2879
HCCA_10H	Home care received - other	2879
HCCA_11A	Received other home care services not covered by government	2880
HCCA_12A	Home care services - nurse from private agency	2880
HCCA_12B	Home care services - homemaker from private agency	2881
HCCA_12C	Home care services - neighbour or friend	2881
HCCA_12D	Home care services - family member	2882
HCCA_12E	Home care services - volunteer	2882
HCCA_12F	Home care services - other	2883
HCCA_1A	Number of nights as patient	2851
HCCA_2A	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.	2851
HCCA_2B	Number of consultations - eye specialist	2852
HCCA_2C	Number of consultations - other medical doctor	2852
HCCA_2D	Number of consultations - nurse	2853
HCCA_2E	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist	2853
HCCA_2F	Number of consultations - chiropractor	2854
HCCA_2G	Number of consultations - physiotherapist	2854
HCCA_2H	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor	2855
HCCA_2I	Number of consultations - psychologist	2855
HCCA_2J	Number of consultations - speech / audiology / occ. ther.	2856
HCCA_3	Has regular medical doctor	2858
HCCA_3AA	Service type / nurse - nursing care	2883
HCCA_3AB	Service type / nurse - other health care services	2884
HCCA_3AC	Service type / nurse - personal care	2884
HCCA_3AD	Service type / nurse - housework	2885
HCCA_3AE	Service type / nurse - meal prep. or delivery	2885
HCCA_3AF	Service type / nurse - shopping	2886
HCCA_3AG	Service type / nurse - respite care	2886
HCCA_3AH	Service type / nurse - other service	2887
HCCA_3BA	Service type / homemaker - nursing care	2887
HCCA_3BB	Service type / homemaker - other health care services	2888
HCCA_3BC	Service type / homemaker - personal care	2888

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCCA_3BD	Service type / homemaker - housework	2889
HCCA_3BE	Service type / homemaker - meal prep. or delivery	2889
HCCA_3BF	Service type / homemaker - shopping	2890
HCCA_3BG	Service type / homemaker - respite care	2890
HCCA_3BH	Service type / homemaker - other service	2891
HCCA_3CA	Service type / neighbour or friend - nursing care	2891
HCCA_3CB	Service type / neighbour or friend - other health care serv.	2892
HCCA_3CC	Service type / neighbour or friend - personal care	2892
HCCA_3CD	Service type / neighbour or friend - housework	2893
HCCA_3CE	Service type / neighbour or friend - meal prep. or delivery	2893
HCCA_3CF	Service type / neighbour or friend - shopping	2894
HCCA_3CG	Service type / neighbour or friend - respite care	2894
HCCA_3CH	Service type / neighbour or friend - other service	2895
HCCA_3DA	Service type / family member - nursing care	2895
HCCA_3DB	Service type / family member - other health care services	2896
HCCA_3DC	Service type / family member - personal care	2896
HCCA_3DD	Service type / family member - housework	2897
HCCA_3DE	Service type / family member - meal prep. or delivery	2897
HCCA_3DF	Service type / family member - shopping	2898
HCCA_3DG	Service type / family member - respite care	2898
HCCA_3DH	Service type / family member - other service	2899
HCCA_3EA	Service type / volunteer - nursing care	2899
HCCA_3EB	Service type / volunteer - other health care services	2900
HCCA_3EC	Service type / volunteer - personal care	2900
HCCA_3ED	Service type / volunteer - housework	2901
HCCA_3EE	Service type / volunteer - meal prep. or delivery	2901
HCCA_3EF	Service type / volunteer - shopping	2902
HCCA_3EG	Service type / volunteer - respite care	2902
HCCA_3EH	Service type / volunteer - other service	2903
HCCA_3FA	Service type / other - nursing care	2903
HCCA_3FB	Service type / other - other health care services	2904
HCCA_3FC	Service type / other - personal care	2904
HCCA_3FD	Service type / other - housework	2905
HCCA_3FE	Service type / other - meal prep. or delivery	2905
HCCA_3FF	Service type / other - shopping	2906
HCCA_3FG	Service type / other - respite care	2906

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCCA_3FH	Service type / other - other service	2907
HCCA_4	Consulted alternative health care provider	2859
HCCA_4A	Attended self-help group	2858
HCCA_5A	Alternative health care - massage therapist	2859
HCCA_5B	Alternative health care - acupuncturist	2860
HCCA_5C	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath	2860
HCCA_5D	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander	2861
HCCA_5E	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist	2861
HCCA_5F	Alternative health care - biofeedback	2862
HCCA_5G	Alternative health care - rolfer	2862
HCCA_5H	Alternative health care - herbalist	2863
HCCA_5I	Alternative health care - reflexologist	2863
HCCA_5J	Alternative health care - spiritual healer	2864
HCCA_5K	Alternative health care - religious healer	2864
HCCA_5L	Alternative health care - other	2865
HCCA_6	Self perceived unmet health care need	2865
HCCA_7A	Care not received - not available in area	2866
HCCA_7B	Care not received - not available when required	2866
HCCA_7C	Care not received - waiting time too long	2867
HCCA_7D	Care not received - felt would be inadequate	2867
HCCA_7E	Care not received - cost	2868
HCCA_7F	Care not received - too busy	2868
HCCA_7G	Care not received - didn't get around to it	2869
HCCA_7H	Care not received - didn't know where to go	2869
HCCA_7I	Care not received - transportation problems	2870
HCCA_7J	Care not received - language problem	2870
HCCA_7K	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities	2871
HCCA_7L	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid	2871
HCCA_7M	Care not received - decided not to seek care	2872
HCCA_7N	Care not received - other reason	2872
HCCA_8A	Type of care not received - physical health problem	2873
HCCA_8B	Type of care not received - emot. or mental health problem	2873
HCCA_8C	Type of care not received - regular check-up	2874
HCCA_8D	Type of care not received - injury	2874
HCCA_8E	Type of care not received - other	2875
HCCA_9	Received home care services	2875

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HCCADHPC	Consultations with health professionals - (D)	2857
HCCADMDC	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)	2857
HCCAF1	Flag for any health care service utilization	2856
HCK4_2OT	Number of consultations - other trained person	46
HCK6_2A	Overnight patient - respiratory problem	513
HCK6_2B	Overnight patient - gastrointestinal problem	513
HCK6_2C	Overnight patient - injuries	514
HCK6_2D	Overnight patient - at birth	514
HCK6_2E	Overnight patient - other reason	515
HI : Health information		
HIP6_1	Sports injuries - first source of information	889
HIP6_1A	Sports injuries - would look for other source	889
HIP6_1B	Sports injuries - second source of information	890
HIP6_2	AIDS / STD - first source of information	891
HIP6_2A	AIDS / STD - would look for other source	891
HIP6_2B	AIDS / STD - second source of information	892
HIP6_3	Depression - first source of information	893
HIP6_3A	Depression - would look for other source	893
HIP6_3B	Depression - second source of information	894
HIP6_4	Pregnancy - first source of information	895
HIP6_4A	Pregnancy - would look for other source	895
HIP6_4B	Pregnancy - second source of information	896
HIP6_5	Attended school in past 12 months	896
HIP6_6	Rating of information on improving health	897
HIP6_7	Attended sex education classes at school	897
HIP6_8	Rating of sex education classes	898
HS : Health status		
HSC0_1	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses	1888
HSC0_10	Speech - completely understood by strangers	1894
HSC0_11	Speech - partially understood by strangers	1895
HSC0_12	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers	1895
HSC0_13	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers	1896
HSC0_14	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support	1897
HSC0_15	Mobility - able to walk	1897
HSC0_16	Mobility - requires support to walk	1898

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HSC0_17	Mobility - requires help of person to walk	1898
HSC0_18	Mobility - requires a wheelchair	1899
HSC0_19	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use	1899
HSC0_2	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts	1889
HSC0_20	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair	1900
HSC0_21	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects	1901
HSC0_22	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands	1901
HSC0_23	Dexterity - requires help with tasks	1902
HSC0_24	Dexterity - requires special equipment	1902
HSC0_25	Feelings - self perceived happiness	1903
HSC0_26	Cognition - ability to remember things	1904
HSC0_27	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems	1905
HSC0_28	Pain - usually free of pain	1906
HSC0_29	Pain - usual intensity	1906
HSC0_3	Vision - able to see	1889
HSC0_30	Pain - number of activities prevented	1907
HSC0_4	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses	1890
HSC0_5	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses	1890
HSC0_6	Hearing - in group without hearing aid	1891
HSC0_7	Hearing - in group with hearing aid	1892
HSC0_7A	Hearing - able to hear	1892
HSC0_8	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid	1893
HSC0_9	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid	1893
HSC0DCOG	Cognition problem - function code - (D)	1905
HSC0DDEX	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)	1903
HSC0DEMO	Emotional problem - function code - (D)	1904
HSC0DHER	Hearing problem - function code - (D)	1894
HSC0DHSI	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)	1908
HSC0DMOB	Mobility problem - function code - (D)	1900
HSC0DPAD	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)	1907
HSC0DSPE	Speech problem - function code - (D)	1896
HSC0DVIS	Vision problem - function code - (D)	1891
HSC2_1	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses	2450
HSC2_10	Speech - completely understood by strangers	2456
HSC2_11	Speech - partially understood by strangers	2456
HSC2_12	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers	2457

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HSC2_13	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers	2457
HSC2_14	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support	2458
HSC2_15	Mobility - able to walk	2459
HSC2_16	Mobility - requires support to walk	2459
HSC2_17	Mobility - requires help of person to walk	2460
HSC2_18	Mobility - requires a wheelchair	2460
HSC2_19	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use	2461
HSC2_2	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts	2450
HSC2_20	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair	2461
HSC2_21	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects	2462
HSC2_22	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands	2463
HSC2_23	Dexterity - requires help with tasks	2463
HSC2_24	Dexterity - requires special equipment	2464
HSC2_25	Feelings - self perceived happiness	2465
HSC2_26	Cognition - ability to remember things	2466
HSC2_27	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems	2466
HSC2_28	Pain - usually free of pain	2467
HSC2_29	Pain - usual intensity	2468
HSC2_3	Vision - able to see	2451
HSC2_30	Pain - number of activities prevented	2468
HSC2_4	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses	2451
HSC2_5	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses	2452
HSC2_6	Hearing - in group without hearing aid	2453
HSC2_7	Hearing - in group with hearing aid	2453
HSC2_7A	Hearing - able to hear	2454
HSC2_8	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid	2454
HSC2_9	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid	2455
HSC2DCOG	Cognition problem - function code - (D)	2467
HSC2DDEX	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)	2464
HSC2DEMO	Emotional problem - function code - (D)	2465
HSC2DHER	Hearing problem - function code - (D)	2455
HSC2DHSI	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)	2469
HSC2DMOB	Mobility problem - function code - (D)	2462
HSC2DPAD	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)	2469
HSC2DSPE	Speech problem - function code - (D)	2458
HSC2DVIS	Vision problem - function code - (D)	2452

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HSC4_1	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses	338
HSC4_10	Speech - completely understood by strangers	344
HSC4_11	Speech - partially understood by strangers	344
HSC4_12	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers	345
HSC4_13	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers	345
HSC4_14	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support	346
HSC4_15	Mobility - able to walk	347
HSC4_16	Mobility - requires support to walk	347
HSC4_17	Mobility - requires help of person to walk	348
HSC4_18	Mobility - requires a wheelchair	348
HSC4_19	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use	349
HSC4_2	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts	338
HSC4_20	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair	349
HSC4_21	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects	350
HSC4_22	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands	351
HSC4_23	Dexterity - requires help with tasks	351
HSC4_24	Dexterity - requires special equipment	352
HSC4_25	Feelings - self perceived happiness	353
HSC4_26	Cognition - ability to remember things	354
HSC4_27	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems	354
HSC4_28	Pain - usually free of pain	355
HSC4_29	Pain - usual intensity	356
HSC4_3	Vision - able to see	339
HSC4_30	Pain - number of activities prevented	356
HSC4_4	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses	339
HSC4_5	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts	340
HSC4_6	Hearing - in group without hearing aid	341
HSC4_7	Hearing - in group with hearing aid	341
HSC4_7A	Hearing - able to hear	342
HSC4_8	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid	342
HSC4_9	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid	343
HSC4DCOG	Cognition problem - function code - (D)	355
HSC4DDEX	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)	352
HSC4DEMO	Emotional problem - function code - (D)	353
HSC4DHER	Hearing problem - function code - (D)	343
HSC4DHSI	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)	357

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HSC4DMOB	Mobility problem - function code - (D)	350
HSC4DPAD	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)	357
HSC4DSPE	Speech problem - function code - (D)	346
HSC4DVIS	Vision problem - function code - (D)	340
HSC6_1	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses	898
HSC6_10	Speech - completely understood by strangers	904
HSC6_11	Speech - partially understood by strangers	905
HSC6_12	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers	905
HSC6_13	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers	906
HSC6_14	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support	907
HSC6_15	Mobility - able to walk	907
HSC6_16	Mobility - requires support to walk	908
HSC6_17	Mobility - requires help of person to walk	908
HSC6_18	Mobility - requires a wheelchair	909
HSC6_19	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use	909
HSC6_2	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts	899
HSC6_20	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair	910
HSC6_21	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects	911
HSC6_22	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands	911
HSC6_23	Dexterity - requires help with tasks	912
HSC6_24	Dexterity - requires special equipment	912
HSC6_25	Feelings - self perceived happiness	913
HSC6_26	Cognition - ability to remember things	914
HSC6_27	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems	915
HSC6_28	Pain - usually free of pain	916
HSC6_29	Pain - usual intensity	916
HSC6_3	Vision - able to see	899
HSC6_30	Pain - number of activities prevented	917
HSC6_4	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses	900
HSC6_5	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses	900
HSC6_6	Hearing - in group without hearing aid	901
HSC6_7	Hearing - in group with hearing aid	902
HSC6_7A	Hearing - able to hear	902
HSC6_8	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid	903
HSC6_9	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid	903
HSC6DCOG	Cognition problem - function code - (D)	915

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HSC6DDEX	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)	913
HSC6DEMO	Emotional problem - function code - (D)	914
HSC6DHER	Hearing problem - function code - (D)	904
HSC6DHSI	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)	918
HSC6DMOB	Mobility problem - function code - (D)	910
HSC6DPAD	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)	917
HSC6DSPE	Speech problem - function code - (D)	906
HSC6DVIS	Vision problem - function code - (D)	901
HSC8_1	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses	1503
HSC8_10	Speech - completely understood by strangers	1509
HSC8_11	Speech - partially understood by strangers	1510
HSC8_12	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers	1510
HSC8_13	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers	1511
HSC8_14	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support	1512
HSC8_15	Mobility - able to walk	1512
HSC8_16	Mobility - requires support to walk	1513
HSC8_17	Mobility - requires help of person to walk	1513
HSC8_18	Mobility - requires a wheelchair	1514
HSC8_19	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use	1514
HSC8_2	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts	1504
HSC8_20	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair	1515
HSC8_21	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects	1516
HSC8_22	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands	1516
HSC8_23	Dexterity - requires help with tasks	1517
HSC8_24	Dexterity - requires special equipment	1517
HSC8_25	Feelings - self perceived happiness	1518
HSC8_26	Cognition - ability to remember things	1519
HSC8_27	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems	1520
HSC8_28	Pain - usually free of pain	1521
HSC8_29	Pain - usual intensity	1521
HSC8_3	Vision - able to see	1504
HSC8_30	Pain - number of activities prevented	1522
HSC8_4	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses	1505
HSC8_5	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses	1505
HSC8_6	Hearing - in group without hearing aid	1506
HSC8_7	Hearing - in group with hearing aid	1507

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HSC8_7A	Hearing - able to hear	1507
HSC8_8	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid	1508
HSC8_9	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid	1508
HSC8DCOG	Cognition problem - function code - (D)	1520
HSC8DDEX	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)	1518
HSC8DEMO	Emotional problem - function code - (D)	1519
HSC8DHER	Hearing problem - function code - (D)	1509
HSC8DHSI	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)	1523
HSC8DMOB	Mobility problem - function code - (D)	1515
HSC8DPAD	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)	1522
HSC8DSPE	Speech problem - function code - (D)	1511
HSC8DVIS	Vision problem - function code - (D)	1506
HSCA_1	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contact lenses	2981
HSCA_10	Speech - completely understood by strangers	2987
HSCA_11	Speech - partially understood by strangers	2987
HSCA_12	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers	2988
HSCA_13	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers	2988
HSCA_14	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support	2989
HSCA_15	Mobility - able to walk	2990
HSCA_16	Mobility - requires support to walk	2990
HSCA_17	Mobility - requires help of person to walk	2991
HSCA_18	Mobility - requires a wheelchair	2991
HSCA_19	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use	2992
HSCA_2	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts	2981
HSCA_20	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair	2992
HSCA_21	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects	2993
HSCA_22	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands	2994
HSCA_23	Dexterity - requires help with tasks	2994
HSCA_24	Dexterity - requires special equipment	2995
HSCA_25	Feelings - self perceived happiness	2996
HSCA_26	Cognition - ability to remember things	2997
HSCA_27	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems	2997
HSCA_28	Pain - usually free of pain	2998
HSCA_29	Pain - usual intensity	2999
HSCA_3	Vision - able to see	2982
HSCA_30	Pain - number of activities prevented	2999

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HSCA_4	Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contact lenses	2982
HSCA_5	Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contact lenses	2983
HSCA_6	Hearing - in group without hearing aid	2984
HSCA_7	Hearing - in group with hearing aid	2984
HSCA_7A	Hearing - able to hear	2985
HSCA_8	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid	2985
HSCA_9	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid	2986
HSCADCOG	Cognition problem - function code - (D)	2998
HSCADDEX	Dexterity problem - function code - (D)	2995
HSCADEMO	Emotional problem - function code - (D)	2996
HSCADHER	Hearing problem - function code - (D)	2986
HSCADHSI	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)	3000
HSCADMOB	Mobility problem - function code - (D)	2993
HSCADPAD	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)	3000
HSCADSPPE	Speech problem - function code - (D)	2989
HSCADVIS	Vision problem - function code - (D)	2983
HSK6_25A	Event causing great amount of worry or unhappiness	918
HSK6_31A	Worry or unhappiness - death in family	919
HSK6_31B	Worry or unhappiness - divorce or separation	919
HSK6_31C	Worry or unhappiness - move	920
HSK6_31D	Worry or unhappiness - illness or injury in family	920
HSK6_31E	Worry or unhappiness - conflict between parents	921
HSK6_31F	Worry or unhappiness - other event	921
HV : HIV		
HVS6_1	Tissue sample given for life insurance	884
HVS6_2	Donated blood at the Red Cross	885
HVS6_3	Year of last blood donation	885
HVS6_4	Test for HIV / AIDS other than for insurance or blood donat.	886
HVS6_5	HIV / AIDS - year of last test	886
HVS6_6	HIV / AIDS - reason for test	887
HVS6_7	Received "clotting factor" between 1978 and 1985	887
HVS6_8	Received a blood transfusion between 1978 and 1985	888
HVS6_9	Has injected non-prescription drugs	888
HW : Height and weight		
HWBG1	Birth weight - (G)	7

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HWC0_3KG	Weight - kilograms	1761
HWC0_3LB	Weight - pounds	1760
HWC0_HT	Height	1759
HWC0DBMI	Body Mass Index - (D)	1761
HWC0DISW	Standard weight (International standard) - (D)	1762
HWC2_3KG	Weight - kilograms	2277
HWC2_3LB	Weight - pounds	2276
HWC2_5	Respondent's opinion of own weight	2278
HWC2_6	Presently trying to lose weight	2279
HWC2_7	Presently trying to gain weight	2279
HWC2_8KG	Desired weight - kilograms	2280
HWC2_8LB	Desired weight - pounds	2280
HWC2_HT	Height	2275
HWC2DBMI	Body Mass Index - (D)	2277
HWC2DISW	Standard weight (International standard) - (D)	2278
HWC4_3KG	Weight - kilograms	202
HWC4_3LB	Weight - pounds	202
HWC4_HT	Height	203
HWC4DBMI	Body Mass Index - (D)	205
HWC4DISW	Standard weight (International standard) - (D)	206
HWC6_3KG	Weight - kilograms	739
HWC6_3LB	Weight - pounds	739
HWC6_5	Respondent's opinion of own weight	741
HWC6_8KG	Desired weight - kilograms	742
HWC6_8LB	Desired weight - pounds	741
HWC6_HT	Height	737
HWC6DBMI	Body Mass Index - (D)	740
HWC6DISW	Standard weight (International standard) - (D)	740
HWC8_3KG	Weight - kilograms	1431
HWC8_3LB	Weight - pounds	1430
HWC8_HT	Height	1429
HWC8DBMI	Body Mass Index - (D)	1431
HWC8DISW	Standard weight (International standard) - (D)	1432
HWCA_3KG	Weight - kilograms	2816
HWCA_3LB	Weight - pounds	2816
HWCA_5	Respondent's opinion of own weight	2818

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
HWCA_6	Presently trying to lose weight	2818
HWCA_7	Presently trying to gain weight	2819
HWCA_8KG	Desired weight - kilograms	2820
HWCA_8LB	Desired weight - pounds	2819
HWCA_HT	Height	2815
HWCADBMI	Body Mass Index - (D)	2817
HWCADISW	Standard weight (International standard) - (D)	2817
HWS6_4	Most important thing done to follow a healthy diet	742
HWS6_5	Skipping breakfast can control / reduce weight	743
IJ : Injury		
IJC0_1	Injured in the past 12 months	1955
IJC0_10	Most serious injury - result of a fall	1959
IJC0_10A	Most serious injury - how fell	1960
IJC0_10B	Most serious injury - cause	1961
IJC0_11	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours	1961
IJC0_12	Most serious injury - where received treatment	1962
IJC0_13	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital	1962
IJC0_14	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities	1963
IJC0_15	Other injuries - number of treated injuries	1963
IJC0_2	Number of injuries in the past 12 months	1955
IJC0_3	Most serious injury - type	1956
IJC0_4	Most serious injury - body part affected	1957
IJC0_4A	Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)	1958
IJC0_5	Most serious injury - place of occurrence	1958
IJC0_9	Most serious injury - activity type when injured	1959
IJC0DCAU	Cause of injury - (D)	1964
IJC0DCBP	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)	1965
IJC0DTBS	Type of injury by body site - (D)	1964
IJC2_1	Injured in the past 12 months	2517
IJC2_10	Most serious injury - result of a fall	2521
IJC2_10A	Most serious injury - how fell	2522
IJC2_10B	Most serious injury - cause	2523
IJC2_11	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours	2523
IJC2_12	Most serious injury - where received treatment	2524
IJC2_13	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital	2524
IJC2_14	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities	2525

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
IJC2_15	Other injuries - number of treated injuries	2525
IJC2_2	Number of injuries in the past 12 months	2517
IJC2_3	Most serious injury - type	2518
IJC2_4	Most serious injury - body part affected	2519
IJC2_4A	Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)	2520
IJC2_5	Most serious injury - place of occurrence	2520
IJC2_9	Most serious injury - activity type when injured	2521
IJC2DCAU	Cause of injury - (D)	2526
IJC2DCBP	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)	2527
IJC2DTBS	Type of injury by body site - (D)	2526
IJC4_1	Injured in the past 12 months	272
IJC4_2	Number of injuries in the past 12 months	273
IJC4_3	Most serious injury - type	273
IJC4_4	Most serious injury - body part affected	274
IJC4_5	Most serious injury - place of occurrence	275
IJC4_6	Most serious injury - reason	276
IJC4_7	Most serious injury - work-related	277
IJC4_8A	Precaution taken - gave up the activity	278
IJC4_8B	Precaution taken - being more careful	278
IJC4_8C	Precaution taken - safety training	279
IJC4_8D	Precaution taken - protective gear	279
IJC4_8E	Precaution taken - changing physical situation	280
IJC4_8F	Precaution taken - other	280
IJC4_8G	Precaution taken - none	281
IJC4_8H	Precaution taken - increase child supervision	281
IJC4D1	Type of injury by body site - (D)	274
IJC4D2	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)	277
IJC6_1	Injured in the past 12 months	972
IJC6_2	Number of injuries in the past 12 months	972
IJC6_3	Most serious injury - type	973
IJC6_4	Most serious injury - body part affected	974
IJC6_5	Most serious injury - place of occurrence	975
IJC6_6	Most serious injury - reason	976
IJC6_7	Most serious injury - work-related	977
IJC6_8A	Precaution taken - gave up the activity	977
IJC6_8B	Precaution taken - being more careful	978

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
IJC6_8C	Precaution taken - safety training	978
IJC6_8D	Precaution taken - protective gear	979
IJC6_8E	Precaution taken - changing physical situation	979
IJC6_8F	Precaution taken - other	980
IJC6_8G	Precaution taken - none	980
IJC6D1	Type of injury by body site - (D)	981
IJC6D2	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)	981
IJC8_1	Injured in the past 12 months	1581
IJC8_2	Number of injuries in the past 12 months	1581
IJC8_3	Most serious injury - type	1582
IJC8_4	Most serious injury - body part affected	1583
IJC8_5	Most serious injury - place of occurrence	1584
IJC8_6	Most serious injury - reason	1585
IJC8_7	Most serious injury - work-related	1586
IJC8_8A	Precaution taken - gave up the activity	1586
IJC8_8B	Precaution taken - being more careful	1587
IJC8_8C	Precaution taken - safety training	1587
IJC8_8D	Precaution taken - protective gear	1588
IJC8_8E	Precaution taken - changing physical situation	1588
IJC8_8F	Precaution taken - other	1589
IJC8_8G	Precaution taken - none	1589
IJC8D1	Type of injury by body site - (D)	1590
IJC8D2	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)	1590
IJCA_1	Injured in the past 12 months	3048
IJCA_10	Most serious injury - result of a fall	3052
IJCA_10A	Most serious injury - how fell	3053
IJCA_10B	Most serious injury - cause	3054
IJCA_11	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours	3054
IJCA_12	Most serious injury - where received treatment	3055
IJCA_13	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital	3055
IJCA_14	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities	3056
IJCA_15	Other injuries - number of treated injuries	3056
IJCA_2	Number of injuries in the past 12 months	3048
IJCA_3	Most serious injury - type	3049
IJCA_4	Most serious injury - body part affected	3050
IJCA_4A	Most serious injury - body part affected (internal injuries)	3051

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
IJCA_5	Most serious injury - place of occurrence	3051
IJCA_9	Most serious injury - activity type when injured	3052
IJCADCAU	Cause of injury - (D)	3057
IJCADCBP	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)	3058
IJCADTBS	Type of injury by body site - (D)	3057
IN : Income		
INC0_1A	Source of income - wages and salaries	2226
INC0_1B	Source of income - self-employment	2227
INC0_1C	Source of income - dividends and interest	2227
INC0_1D	Source of income - employment insurance	2228
INC0_1E	Source of income - worker's compensation	2228
INC0_1F	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	2229
INC0_1G	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities	2229
INC0_1H	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	2230
INC0_1I	Source of income - child tax benefit	2230
INC0_1J	Source of income - social assistance / welfare	2231
INC0_1K	Source of income - child support	2231
INC0_1L	Source of income - alimony	2232
INC0_1M	Source of income - other	2232
INC0_1N	Source of income - none	2233
INC0_2	Total household income - main source	2234
INC0_3	Total household income - best estimate	2235
INC0_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	2235
INC0_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	2236
INC0_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	2236
INC0_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	2237
INC0_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	2237
INC0_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	2238
INC0_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	2238
INC0_4	Total personal income - best estimate	2241
INC0_4A	Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	2241
INC0_4B	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	2242
INC0_4C	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	2242
INC0_4D	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	2243
INC0_4E	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	2243
INC0_4F	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	2244

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
INC0_4G	Total personal income - >= \$40,000	2244
INC0CCPI	Consumer Price Index	2245
INC0DHH	Total household income - All sources - (D)	2239
INC0DIA2	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)	2239
INC0DIA4	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)	2240
INC0DIA5	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)	2240
INC0DPER	Total personal income - All sources - (D)	2245
INC0DRCA	Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)	2246
INC0DRPR	Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)	2247
INC2_1A	Source of income - wages and salaries	2766
INC2_1B	Source of income - self-employment	2767
INC2_1C	Source of income - dividends and interest	2767
INC2_1D	Source of income - employment insurance	2768
INC2_1E	Source of income - worker's compensation	2768
INC2_1F	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	2769
INC2_1G	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities	2769
INC2_1H	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	2770
INC2_1I	Source of income - child tax benefit	2770
INC2_1J	Source of income - social assistance / welfare	2771
INC2_1K	Source of income - child support	2771
INC2_1L	Source of income - alimony	2772
INC2_1M	Source of income - other	2772
INC2_1N	Source of income - none	2773
INC2_2	Total household income - main source	2774
INC2_3	Total household income - best estimate	2775
INC2_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	2775
INC2_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	2776
INC2_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	2776
INC2_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	2777
INC2_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	2777
INC2_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	2778
INC2_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	2778
INC2_4	Total personal income - best estimate	2781
INC2_4A	Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	2781
INC2_4B	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	2782
INC2_4C	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	2782

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
INC2_4D	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	2783
INC2_4E	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	2783
INC2_4F	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	2784
INC2_4G	Total personal income - >= \$40,000	2784
INC2CCPI	Consumer Price Index	2785
INC2DHH	Total household income - All sources - (D)	2779
INC2DIA2	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)	2779
INC2DIA4	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)	2780
INC2DIA5	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)	2780
INC2DPER	Total personal income - All sources - (D)	2785
INC2DRCA	Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)	2786
INC2DRPR	Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)	2787
INC4_1A	Source of income - wages and salaries	178
INC4_1B	Source of income - self-employment	179
INC4_1C	Source of income - dividends and interest	179
INC4_1D	Source of income - unemployment insurance	180
INC4_1E	Source of income - worker's compensation	180
INC4_1F	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	181
INC4_1G	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities	181
INC4_1H	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	182
INC4_1I	Source of income - child tax benefit	182
INC4_1J	Source of income - social assistance / welfare	183
INC4_1K	Source of income - child support	183
INC4_1L	Source of income - alimony	184
INC4_1M	Source of income - other	184
INC4_1N	Source of income - none	185
INC4_2	Total household income - main source	186
INC4_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	187
INC4_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	187
INC4_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	188
INC4_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	188
INC4_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	189
INC4_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	189
INC4_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	190
INC4CCPI	Consumer Price Index	192
INC4DHH	Total household income - All sources - (D)	192

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
INC4DIA2	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)	190
INC4DIA4	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)	191
INC4DIA5	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)	191
INC4DRCA	Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)	193
INC4DRPR	Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)	194
INC4F1	Income questions asked of this H05 respondent	178
INC6_1A	Source of income - wages and salaries	700
INC6_1B	Source of income - self-employment	700
INC6_1C	Source of income - dividends and interest	701
INC6_1D	Source of income - unemployment insurance	701
INC6_1E	Source of income - worker's compensation	702
INC6_1F	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	702
INC6_1G	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities	703
INC6_1H	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	703
INC6_1I	Source of income - child tax benefit	704
INC6_1J	Source of income - social assistance / welfare	704
INC6_1K	Source of income - child support	705
INC6_1L	Source of income - alimony	705
INC6_1M	Source of income - other	706
INC6_1N	Source of income - none	706
INC6_2	Total household income - main source	707
INC6_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	708
INC6_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	708
INC6_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	709
INC6_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	709
INC6_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	710
INC6_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	710
INC6_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	711
INC6CCPI	Consumer Price Index	713
INC6DHH	Total household income - All sources - (D)	713
INC6DIA2	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)	711
INC6DIA4	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)	712
INC6DIA5	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)	712
INC6DRCA	Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)	714
INC6DRPR	Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)	715
INC6F1	Income questions asked of this H05 respondent	699

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
INC8_1A	Source of income - wages and salaries	1400
INC8_1B	Source of income - self-employment	1400
INC8_1C	Source of income - dividends and interest	1401
INC8_1D	Source of income - employment insurance	1401
INC8_1E	Source of income - worker's compensation	1402
INC8_1F	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	1402
INC8_1G	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities	1403
INC8_1H	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	1403
INC8_1I	Source of income - child tax benefit	1404
INC8_1J	Source of income - social assistance / welfare	1404
INC8_1K	Source of income - child support	1405
INC8_1L	Source of income - alimony	1405
INC8_1M	Source of income - other	1406
INC8_1N	Source of income - none	1406
INC8_2	Total household income - main source	1407
INC8_3	Total household income - best estimate	1408
INC8_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	1408
INC8_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	1409
INC8_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	1409
INC8_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	1410
INC8_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	1410
INC8_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	1411
INC8_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	1411
INC8_4	Total personal income - best estimate	1414
INC8_4A	Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	1414
INC8_4B	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	1415
INC8_4C	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	1415
INC8_4D	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	1416
INC8_4E	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	1416
INC8_4F	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	1417
INC8_4G	Total personal income - >= \$40,000	1417
INC8CCPI	Consumer Price Index	1418
INC8DHH	Total household income - All sources - (D)	1412
INC8DIA2	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)	1412
INC8DIA4	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)	1413
INC8DIA5	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)	1413

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
INC8DPER	Total personal income - All sources - (D)	1418
INC8DRCA	Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)	1419
INC8DRPR	Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)	1420
INC8F1	Income questions asked of this H05 respondent	1399
INCA_1A	Source of income - wages and salaries	3303
INCA_1B	Source of income - self-employment	3304
INCA_1C	Source of income - dividends and interest	3304
INCA_1D	Source of income - employment insurance	3305
INCA_1E	Source of income - worker's compensation	3305
INCA_1F	Source of income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan	3306
INCA_1G	Source of income - pensions, superannuation and annuities	3306
INCA_1H	Source of income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.	3307
INCA_1I	Source of income - child tax benefit	3307
INCA_1J	Source of income - social assistance / welfare	3308
INCA_1K	Source of income - child support	3308
INCA_1L	Source of income - alimony	3309
INCA_1M	Source of income - other	3309
INCA_1N	Source of income - none	3310
INCA_2	Total household income - main source	3311
INCA_3	Total household income - best estimate	3312
INCA_3A	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	3312
INCA_3B	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	3313
INCA_3C	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	3313
INCA_3D	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	3314
INCA_3E	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	3314
INCA_3F	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	3315
INCA_3G	Total household income - >= \$40,000	3315
INCA_4	Total personal income - best estimate	3318
INCA_4A	Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000	3318
INCA_4B	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000	3319
INCA_4C	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000	3319
INCA_4D	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000	3320
INCA_4E	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000	3320
INCA_4F	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000	3321
INCA_4G	Total personal income - >= \$40,000	3321
INCAACPI	Consumer Price Index	3322

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
INCADHH	Total household income - All sources - (D)	3316
INCADIA2	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)	3316
INCADIA4	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)	3317
INCADIA5	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)	3317
INCADPER	Total personal income - All sources - (D)	3322
INCADRCA	Ranking of Household Income - Canada Level (D)	3323
INCADRPR	Ranking of Household Income - Provincial Level (D)	3324
INS6_4	Household ran out of money to buy food	716
INS6_5	Received food from a charity	716
INS6_6	Description of food situation	717
IS : Insurance		
ISC0_1	Insurance - prescription medications	1886
ISC0_2	Insurance - dental expenses	1886
ISC0_3	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses	1887
ISC0_4	Insurance - hospital charges	1887
ISC0D1	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)	1888
ISC2_1	Insurance - prescription medications	2447
ISC2_2	Insurance - dental expenses	2448
ISC2_3	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses	2448
ISC2_4	Insurance - hospital charges	2449
ISC2D1	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)	2449
ISC6_1	Insurance - prescription medications	1044
ISC6_2	Insurance - dental expenses	864
ISC6_3	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses	882
ISC6_4	Insurance - hospital charges	883
ISC6D1	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)	884
ISC8_1	Insurance - prescription medications	1448
ISC8_2	Insurance - dental expenses	1449
ISC8_3	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses	1449
ISC8_4	Insurance - hospital charges	1450
ISC8D1	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)	1450
LF : Labour force		
LFC0CI97	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job	2206
LFC0CO91	Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job	2208
LFC0GI16	Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)	2207

NPHS Cycle 6 (2004-2005): Topical Index

Page 92

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LFC0GO25	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)	2209
LFC0GO47	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)	2210
LFC2CI97	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job	2746
LFC2CO91	Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job	2748
LFC2GI16	Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)	2747
LFC2GO25	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)	2749
LFC2GO47	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)	2750
LFC4_1	Current main activity	132
LFC4_101	Usually works weekends - job 1	140
LFC4_102	Usually works weekends - job 2	147
LFC4_103	Usually works weekends - job 3	153
LFC4_111	Worked other than job 1	141
LFC4_112	Worked other than job 1 and job 2	147
LFC4_16	Worked for others or in own business - main job	156
LFC4_17A	Reason for not working - most recent period	157
LFC4_2	Worked for pay or profit	133
LFC4_41	Had job one year ago without break - job 1	134
LFC4_42	Had job one year ago without break - job 2	142
LFC4_43	Had job one year ago without break - job 3	148
LFC4_51D	Day started - job 1	136
LFC4_51M	Month started - job 1	135
LFC4_51Y	Year started - job 1	136
LFC4_52D	Day started - job 2	143
LFC4_52M	Month started - job 2	142
LFC4_52Y	Year started - job 2	143
LFC4_53D	Day started - job 3	149
LFC4_53M	Month started - job 3	149
LFC4_53Y	Year started - job 3	150
LFC4_61	Has job now - job 1	137
LFC4_62	Has job now - job 2	144
LFC4_63	Has job now - job 3	150
LFC4_71D	Day stopped - job 1	138
LFC4_71M	Month stopped - job 1	138
LFC4_71Y	Year stopped - job 1	139
LFC4_72D	Day stopped - job 2	145
LFC4_72M	Month stopped - job 2	144

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LFC4_72Y	Year stopped - job 2	145
LFC4_73D	Day stopped - job 3	151
LFC4_73M	Month stopped - job 3	151
LFC4_73Y	Year stopped - job 3	152
LFC4_81	Hours usually worked per week - job 1	139
LFC4_82	Hours usually worked per week - job 2	146
LFC4_83	Hours usually worked per week - job 3	152
LFC4_91	Type of working hours - job 1	140
LFC4_92	Type of working hours - job 2	146
LFC4_93	Type of working hours - job 3	153
LFC4CI97	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job	158
LFC4CO91	Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job	160
LFC4DCMN	Main job is the current job - (D)	168
LFC4DCWS	Working status in last 12 months - (D)	164
LFC4DD1	Work duration - job 1 - (D)	171
LFC4DD2	Work duration - job 2 - (D)	172
LFC4DD3	Work duration - job 3 - (D)	173
LFC4DDA	Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)	165
LFC4DDMN	Work duration - main job - (D)	169
LFC4DGA	Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)	167
LFC4DH1	Hours of work - job 1 - (D)	174
LFC4DH2	Hours of work - job 2 - (D)	174
LFC4DH3	Hours of work - job 3 - (D)	175
LFC4DHA	Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)	166
LFC4DHMN	Hours of work - main job - (D)	170
LFC4DJA	Number of jobs - (D)	166
LFC4DJGA	Pattern of number of jobs - (D)	167
LFC4DOMN	Job number of old main job - (D)	177
LFC4DT1	Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)	175
LFC4DT2	Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)	176
LFC4DT3	Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)	177
LFC4DTMN	Type of working hours - main job - (D)	170
LFC4F13	Flag for main job industry	154
LFC4F14	Flag for main job occupation	155
LFC4F15	Flag for main job duties	155
LFC4FE1	Flag for employer - job 1	133

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LFC4FE2	Flag for employer - job 2	141
LFC4FE3	Flag for employer - job 3	148
LFC4FGAP	Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days	164
LFC4FMN	Job number of main job	154
LFC4FWK	Work flag (used for processing only)	163
LFC4G17B	Reasons not working - currently (G)	158
LFC4GI16	Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)	159
LFC4GO25	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)	161
LFC4GO47	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)	162
LFC6_101	Usually works weekends - job 1	661
LFC6_102	Usually works weekends - job 2	668
LFC6_103	Usually works weekends - job 3	674
LFC6_111	Worked other than job 1	661
LFC6_112	Worked other than job 1 and job 2	668
LFC6_16	Worked for others or in own business - main job	677
LFC6_17A	Reason for not working - most recent period	678
LFC6_17B	Reason for not working - currently	679
LFC6_2	Worked for pay or profit	652
LFC6_2B	Worked for same employer as in last interview	653
LFC6_41	Had job one year ago without break - job 1	654
LFC6_42	Had job one year ago without break - job 2	662
LFC6_43	Had job one year ago without break - job 3	669
LFC6_51D	Day started - job 1	656
LFC6_51M	Month started - job 1	655
LFC6_51Y	Year started - job 1	656
LFC6_52D	Day started - job 2	664
LFC6_52M	Month started - job 2	663
LFC6_52Y	Year started - job 2	664
LFC6_53D	Day started - job 3	670
LFC6_53M	Month started - job 3	670
LFC6_53Y	Year started - job 3	671
LFC6_61	Has job now - job 1	657
LFC6_62	Has job now - job 2	665
LFC6_63	Has job now - job 3	671
LFC6_71D	Day stopped - job 1	659
LFC6_71M	Month stopped - job 1	658

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LFC6_71Y	Year stopped - job 1	659
LFC6_72D	Day stopped - job 2	666
LFC6_72M	Month stopped - job 2	665
LFC6_72Y	Year stopped - job 2	666
LFC6_73D	Day stopped - job 3	672
LFC6_73M	Month stopped - job 3	672
LFC6_73Y	Year stopped - job 3	673
LFC6_81	Hours usually worked per week - job 1	660
LFC6_82	Hours usually worked per week - job 2	667
LFC6_83	Hours usually worked per week - job 3	673
LFC6_91	Type of working hours - job 1	660
LFC6_92	Type of working hours - job 2	667
LFC6_93	Type of working hours - job 3	674
LFC6CI97	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job	680
LFC6CO91	Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job	682
LFC6DCMN	Main job is the current job - (D)	690
LFC6DCWS	Working status in last 12 months - (D)	686
LFC6DD1	Work duration - job 1 - (D)	693
LFC6DD2	Work duration - job 2 - (D)	694
LFC6DD3	Work duration - job 3 - (D)	695
LFC6DDA	Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)	687
LFC6DDMN	Work duration - main job - (D)	691
LFC6DGA	Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)	689
LFC6DH1	Hours of work - job 1 - (D)	696
LFC6DH2	Hours of work - job 2 - (D)	696
LFC6DH3	Hours of work - job 3 - (D)	697
LFC6DHA	Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)	688
LFC6DHMN	Hours of work - main job - (D)	692
LFC6DJA	Number of jobs - (D)	688
LFC6DJGA	Pattern of number of jobs - (D)	689
LFC6DT1	Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)	697
LFC6DT2	Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)	698
LFC6DT3	Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)	699
LFC6DTMN	Type of working hours - main job - (D)	692
LFC6F13	Flag for main job industry	675
LFC6F14	Flag for main job occupation	676

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LFC6F15	Flag for main job duties	676
LFC6FE1	Flag for employer - job 1	653
LFC6FE2	Flag for employer - job 2	662
LFC6FE3	Flag for employer - job 3	669
LFC6FGAP	Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days	686
LFC6FMN	Job number of main job	675
LFC6FWK	Work flag (used for processing only)	685
LFC6GI16	Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)	681
LFC6GO25	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)	683
LFC6GO47	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)	684
LFC8_101	Usually works weekends - job 1	1362
LFC8_102	Usually works weekends - job 2	1368
LFC8_103	Usually works weekends - job 3	1374
LFC8_111	Worked other than job 1	1363
LFC8_112	Worked other than job 1 and job 2	1369
LFC8_16	Worked for others or in own business - main job	1377
LFC8_17A	Reason for not working - most recent period	1378
LFC8_17B	Reason for not working - currently	1379
LFC8_2	Worked for pay or profit	1355
LFC8_2B	Worked for same employer as in last interview	1356
LFC8_41	Had job one year ago without break - job 1	1357
LFC8_42	Had job one year ago without break - job 2	1364
LFC8_43	Had job one year ago without break - job 3	1370
LFC8_51D	Day started - job 1	1358
LFC8_51M	Month started - job 1	1358
LFC8_51Y	Year started - job 1	1359
LFC8_52D	Day started - job 2	1365
LFC8_52M	Month started - job 2	1364
LFC8_52Y	Year started - job 2	1365
LFC8_53D	Day started - job 3	1371
LFC8_53M	Month started - job 3	1370
LFC8_53Y	Year started - job 3	1371
LFC8_61	Has job now - job 1	1359
LFC8_62	Has job now - job 2	1366
LFC8_63	Has job now - job 3	1372
LFC8_71D	Day stopped - job 1	1360

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LFC8_71M	Month stopped - job 1	1360
LFC8_71Y	Year stopped - job 1	1361
LFC8_72D	Day stopped - job 2	1367
LFC8_72M	Month stopped - job 2	1366
LFC8_72Y	Year stopped - job 2	1367
LFC8_73D	Day stopped - job 3	1373
LFC8_73M	Month stopped - job 3	1372
LFC8_73Y	Year stopped - job 3	1373
LFC8_81	Hours usually worked per week - job 1	1361
LFC8_82	Hours usually worked per week - job 2	1367
LFC8_83	Hours usually worked per week - job 3	1373
LFC8_91	Type of working hours - job 1	1362
LFC8_92	Type of working hours - job 2	1368
LFC8_93	Type of working hours - job 3	1374
LFC8CI97	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job	1380
LFC8CO91	Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job	1382
LFC8DCMN	Main job is the current job - (D)	1390
LFC8DCWS	Working status in last 12 months - (D)	1386
LFC8DD1	Work duration - job 1 - (D)	1393
LFC8DD2	Work duration - job 2 - (D)	1394
LFC8DD3	Work duration - job 3 - (D)	1395
LFC8DDA	Duration of work without break greater than 30 days - (D)	1387
LFC8DDMN	Work duration - main job - (D)	1391
LFC8DGA	Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)	1389
LFC8DH1	Hours of work - job 1 - (D)	1396
LFC8DH2	Hours of work - job 2 - (D)	1396
LFC8DH3	Hours of work - job 3 - (D)	1397
LFC8DHA	Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)	1388
LFC8DHMN	Hours of work - main job - (D)	1392
LFC8DJA	Number of jobs - (D)	1388
LFC8DJGA	Pattern of number of jobs - (D)	1389
LFC8DT1	Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)	1397
LFC8DT2	Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)	1398
LFC8DT3	Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)	1399
LFC8DTMN	Type of working hours - main job - (D)	1392
LFC8F13	Flag for main job industry	1375

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LFC8F14	Flag for main job occupation	1376
LFC8F15	Flag for main job duties	1376
LFC8FE1	Flag for employer - job 1	1356
LFC8FE2	Flag for employer - job 2	1363
LFC8FE3	Flag for employer - job 3	1369
LFC8FGAP	Flag for jobless gap greater than 30 days	1386
LFC8FMN	Job number of main job	1375
LFC8FWK	Work flag (used for processing only)	1385
LFC8GI16	Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)	1381
LFC8GO25	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)	1383
LFC8GO47	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)	1384
LFCACI97	Standard Industry Code (NAICS) for main job	3283
LFCACO91	Standard Occupation Code (SOC - 91) for main job	3285
LFCAGI16	Standard Industry Code for main job - 16 groups - (G)	3284
LFCAGO25	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 25 groups - (G)	3286
LFCAGO47	Standard Occupation Code for main job - 47 groups - (G)	3287
LS : Labour status		
LSC0_1	Worked at a job or business last week	2198
LSC0_11	Looked for work in the past 4 weeks	2200
LSC0_12	Had a job to start in future last week	2200
LSC0_13	Not currently working - reason	2201
LSC0_2	Absent from job or business last week	2199
LSC0_21	Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months	2202
LSC0_22	Looked for work in past 12 months	2202
LSC0_23	Had more than one job or business - past 12 months	2203
LSC0_3	Had more than one job or business last week	2199
LSC0_31	Status in employment - main job or business	2203
LSC0_41	Absent from job or business last week - reason	2212
LSC0_42	Usual number of hours worked - main job or business	2213
LSC0_43	Preferred number of hours - main job or business	2213
LSC0_44	Usual work schedule - main job or business	2214
LSC0_45	Usual work schedule - reason	2215
LSC0_46	Work on weekends - main job or business	2215
LSC0_51	Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks	2216
LSC0_52	Worked at more than one job or business - reason	2216
LSC0_53	Usual number of hours worked - other job or business	2217

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LSC0_54	Work on weekends - other job or business	2217
LSC0_61	Number of weeks worked in past 12 months	2218
LSC0_71	Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months	2218
LSC0_72	Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)	2219
LSC0_73	Not looking for work - reason	2220
LSC0_74	Looked for work - number of continuous periods	2221
LSC0DCWS	Current working status - (D)	2221
LSC0DHPW	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)	2225
LSC0DJST	Job status over past year - (D)	2226
LSC0DMJS	Multiple job status - (D)	2223
LSC0DPFT	Work status - full time or part time - (D)	2225
LSC0DRNW	Main reason for not working last week - (D)	2224
LSC0DSWS	Student working status - (D)	2222
LSC0DYWS	Working status in the last 12 months - (D)	2222
LSC0F32	Flag for name of own business	2204
LSC0F33	Flag for name of employer	2204
LSC0F34	Flag for kind of business	2205
LSC0F35	Flag for kind of work	2205
LSC0F36	Flag for main activity or duties	2206
LSC2_1	Worked at a job or business last week	2738
LSC2_11	Looked for work in the past 4 weeks	2740
LSC2_12	Had a job to start in future last week	2740
LSC2_13	Not currently working - reason	2741
LSC2_2	Absent from job or business last week	2739
LSC2_21	Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months	2742
LSC2_22	Looked for work in past 12 months	2742
LSC2_23	Had more than one job or business - past 12 months	2743
LSC2_3	Had more than one job or business last week	2739
LSC2_31	Status in employment - main job or business	2743
LSC2_41	Absent from job or business last week - reason	2752
LSC2_42	Usual number of hours worked - main job or business	2753
LSC2_43	Preferred number of hours - main job or business	2753
LSC2_44	Usual work schedule - main job or business	2754
LSC2_45	Usual work schedule - reason	2755
LSC2_46	Work on weekends - main job or business	2755
LSC2_51	Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks	2756

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LSC2_52	Worked at more than one job or business - reason	2756
LSC2_53	Usual number of hours worked - other job or business	2757
LSC2_54	Work on weekends - other job or business	2757
LSC2_61	Number of weeks worked in past 12 months	2758
LSC2_71	Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months	2758
LSC2_72	Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)	2759
LSC2_73	Not looking for work - reason	2760
LSC2_74	Looked for work - number of continuous periods	2761
LSC2DCWS	Current working status - (D)	2761
LSC2DHPW	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)	2765
LSC2DJST	Job status over past year - (D)	2766
LSC2DMJS	Multiple job status - (D)	2763
LSC2DPFT	Work status - full time or part time - (D)	2765
LSC2DRNW	Main reason for not working last week - (D)	2764
LSC2DSWS	Student working status - (D)	2762
LSC2DYWS	Working status in the last 12 months - (D)	2762
LSC2F32	Flag for name of own business	2744
LSC2F33	Flag for name of employer	2744
LSC2F34	Flag for kind of business	2745
LSC2F35	Flag for kind of work	2745
LSC2F36	Flag for main activity or duties	2746
LSCA_1	Worked at a job or business last week	3276
LSCA_11	Looked for work in the past 4 weeks	3277
LSCA_12	Had a job to start in future last week	3278
LSCA_13	Not currently working - reason	3278
LSCA_2	Absent from job or business last week	3276
LSCA_21	Worked at a job or a business in past 12 months	3279
LSCA_22	Looked for work in past 12 months	3279
LSCA_23	Had more than one job or business - past 12 months	3280
LSCA_3	Had more than one job or business last week	3277
LSCA_31	Status in employment - main job or business	3280
LSCA_41	Absent from job or business last week - reason	3289
LSCA_42	Usual number of hours worked - main job or business	3290
LSCA_43	Preferred number of hours - main job or business	3290
LSCA_44	Usual work schedule - main job or business	3291
LSCA_45	Usual work schedule - reason	3292

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
LSCA_46	Work on weekends - main job or business	3292
LSCA_51	Worked at more than one job or business - number of weeks	3293
LSCA_52	Worked at more than one job or business - reason	3293
LSCA_53	Usual number of hours worked - other job or business	3294
LSCA_54	Work on weekends - other job or business	3294
LSCA_61	Number of weeks worked in past 12 months	3295
LSCA_71	Number of weeks looked for work in past 12 months	3295
LSCA_72	Not working nor looking - number of weeks (confirm)	3296
LSCA_73	Not looking for work - reason	3297
LSCA_74	Looked for work - number of continuous periods	3298
LSCADCWS	Current working status - (D)	3298
LSCADHPW	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)	3302
LSCADJST	Job status over past year - (D)	3303
LSCADMJS	Multiple job status - (D)	3300
LSCADPFT	Work status - full time or part time - (D)	3302
LSCADRNW	Main reason for not working last week - (D)	3301
LSCADSWS	Student working status - (D)	3299
LSCADYWS	Working status in the last 12 months - (D)	3299
LSCAF32	Flag for name of own business	3281
LSCAF33	Flag for name of employer	3281
LSCAF34	Flag for kind of business	3282
LSCAF35	Flag for kind of work	3282
LSCAF36	Flag for main activity or duties	3283
MH : Mental health		
MHC0_10	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep	2130
MHC0_11	Depressed - trouble concentrating	2130
MHC0_12	Depressed - felt down on self	2131
MHC0_13	Depressed - thought a lot about death	2131
MHC0_14	Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months	2132
MHC0_15	Depressed - month of occurrence	2133
MHC0_16	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure	2134
MHC0_17	Loss of interest - duration	2134
MHC0_18	Loss of interest - frequency	2135
MHC0_19	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time	2135
MHC0_1A	Frequency of feeling sad	2117
MHC0_1B	Frequency of feeling nervous	2117

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHC0_1C	Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety	2118
MHC0_1D	Frequency of feeling hopeless	2118
MHC0_1E	Frequency of feeling worthless	2119
MHC0_1F	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort	2119
MHC0_1G	Frequency of feelings occurrence	2120
MHC0_1H	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)	2120
MHC0_1I	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)	2121
MHC0_1J	Frequency - experiences interfere with life	2121
MHC0_1K	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional	2122
MHC0_1L	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional	2122
MHC0_1MA	Mental health - consulted family doctor	2123
MHC0_1MB	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist	2123
MHC0_1MC	Mental health - consulted psychologist	2124
MHC0_1MD	Mental health - consulted nurse	2124
MHC0_1ME	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor	2125
MHC0_1MF	Mental health - consulted other professional	2125
MHC0_2	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year	2126
MHC0_20	Loss of interest - weight change or not	2136
MHC0_21K	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)	2136
MHC0_21L	Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)	2137
MHC0_22	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep	2137
MHC0_23	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep	2138
MHC0_24	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating	2138
MHC0_25	Loss of interest - felt down on self	2139
MHC0_26	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death	2139
MHC0_27	Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months	2140
MHC0_28	Loss of interest - month of occurrence	2140
MHC0_3	Depressed - usual duration of feelings	2126
MHC0_4	Depressed - frequency of feelings	2127
MHC0_5	Depressed - lost interest in most things	2127
MHC0_6	Depressed - felt tired all of the time	2128
MHC0_7	Depressed - weight change or not	2128
MHC0_8KG	Depressed - weight change (kg.)	2129
MHC0_8LB	Depressed - weight change (lb.)	2129
MHC0_9	Depressed - trouble falling asleep	2129
MHC0DCH	Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)	2141

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHC0DDS	Distress Scale - (D)	2141
MHC0DMT	Specific month last felt depressed - (D)	2143
MHC0DPP	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)	2142
MHC0DSF	Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)	2142
MHC0DWK	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)	2143
MHC2_10	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep	2687
MHC2_11	Depressed - trouble concentrating	2687
MHC2_12	Depressed - felt down on self	2688
MHC2_13	Depressed - thought a lot about death	2688
MHC2_14	Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months	2689
MHC2_15	Depressed - month of occurrence	2690
MHC2_16	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure	2691
MHC2_17	Loss of interest - duration	2691
MHC2_18	Loss of interest - frequency	2692
MHC2_19	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time	2692
MHC2_1A	Frequency of feeling sad	2673
MHC2_1B	Frequency of feeling nervous	2674
MHC2_1C	Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety	2674
MHC2_1D	Frequency of feeling hopeless	2675
MHC2_1E	Frequency of feeling worthless	2675
MHC2_1F	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort	2676
MHC2_1G	Frequency of feelings occurrence	2676
MHC2_1H	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)	2677
MHC2_1I	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)	2677
MHC2_1J	Frequency - experiences interfere with life	2678
MHC2_1K	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional	2678
MHC2_1L	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional	2679
MHC2_1MA	Mental health - consulted family doctor	2679
MHC2_1MB	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist	2680
MHC2_1MC	Mental health - consulted psychologist	2680
MHC2_1MD	Mental health - consulted nurse	2681
MHC2_1ME	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor	2681
MHC2_1MF	Mental health - consulted other professional	2682
MHC2_2	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year	2682
MHC2_20	Loss of interest - weight change or not	2693
MHC2_21K	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)	2693

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHC2_21L	Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)	2694
MHC2_22	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep	2694
MHC2_23	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep	2695
MHC2_24	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating	2695
MHC2_25	Loss of interest - felt down on self	2696
MHC2_26	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death	2696
MHC2_27	Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months	2697
MHC2_28	Loss of interest - month of occurrence	2697
MHC2_3	Depressed - usual duration of feelings	2683
MHC2_4	Depressed - frequency of feelings	2683
MHC2_5	Depressed - lost interest in most things	2684
MHC2_6	Depressed - felt tired all of the time	2684
MHC2_7	Depressed - weight change or not	2685
MHC2_8KG	Depressed - weight change (kg.)	2685
MHC2_8LB	Depressed - weight change (lb.)	2686
MHC2_9	Depressed - trouble falling asleep	2686
MHC2DCH	Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)	2698
MHC2DDS	Distress Scale - (D)	2698
MHC2DMT	Specific month last felt depressed - (D)	2700
MHC2DPP	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)	2699
MHC2DSF	Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)	2699
MHC2DWK	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)	2700
MHC4_10	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep	429
MHC4_11	Depressed - trouble concentrating	430
MHC4_12	Depressed - felt down on self	430
MHC4_13	Depressed - thought a lot about death	431
MHC4_14	Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months	431
MHC4_15	Depressed - month of occurrence	432
MHC4_16	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure	433
MHC4_17	Loss of interest - duration	433
MHC4_18	Loss of interest - frequency	434
MHC4_19	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time	434
MHC4_1A	Frequency of feeling sad	419
MHC4_1B	Frequency of feeling nervous	419
MHC4_1C	Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety	420
MHC4_1D	Frequency of feeling hopeless	420

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHC4_1E	Frequency of feeling worthless	421
MHC4_1F	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort	421
MHC4_1G	Frequency of feelings occurrence	422
MHC4_1H	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)	422
MHC4_1I	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)	423
MHC4_1J	Frequency - experiences interfere with life	423
MHC4_1K	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional	424
MHC4_1L	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional	424
MHC4_2	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year	425
MHC4_20	Loss of interest - weight change or not	435
MHC4_21K	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)	436
MHC4_21L	Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)	435
MHC4_22	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep	436
MHC4_23	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep	437
MHC4_24	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating	437
MHC4_25	Loss of interest - felt down on self	438
MHC4_26	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death	438
MHC4_27	Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months	439
MHC4_28	Loss of interest - month of occurrence	439
MHC4_3	Depressed - usual duration of feelings	425
MHC4_4	Depressed - frequency of feelings	426
MHC4_5	Depressed - lost interest in most things	426
MHC4_6	Depressed - felt tired all of the time	427
MHC4_7	Depressed - weight change or not	427
MHC4_8KG	Depressed - weight change (kg.)	428
MHC4_8LB	Depressed - weight change (lb.)	428
MHC4_9	Depressed - trouble falling asleep	429
MHC4DCH	Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)	440
MHC4DDS	Distress Scale - (D)	440
MHC4DMT	Specific month last felt depressed - (D)	442
MHC4DPP	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)	441
MHC4DSF	Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)	441
MHC4DWK	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)	442
MHC6_10	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep	1107
MHC6_11	Depressed - trouble concentrating	1108
MHC6_12	Depressed - felt down on self	1108

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHC6_13	Depressed - thought a lot about death	1109
MHC6_14	Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months	1109
MHC6_15	Depressed - month of occurrence	1110
MHC6_16	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure	1111
MHC6_17	Loss of interest - duration	1111
MHC6_18	Loss of interest - frequency	1112
MHC6_19	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time	1112
MHC6_1A	Frequency of feeling sad	1094
MHC6_1B	Frequency of feeling nervous	1094
MHC6_1C	Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety	1095
MHC6_1D	Frequency of feeling hopeless	1095
MHC6_1E	Frequency of feeling worthless	1096
MHC6_1F	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort	1096
MHC6_1G	Frequency of feelings occurrence	1097
MHC6_1H	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)	1097
MHC6_1I	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)	1098
MHC6_1J	Frequency - experiences interfere with life	1098
MHC6_1K	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional	1099
MHC6_1L	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional	1099
MHC6_1MA	Mental health - consulted family doctor	1100
MHC6_1MB	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist	1100
MHC6_1MC	Mental health - consulted psychologist	1101
MHC6_1MD	Mental health - consulted nurse	1101
MHC6_1ME	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor	1102
MHC6_1MF	Mental health - consulted other professional	1102
MHC6_2	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year	1103
MHC6_20	Loss of interest - weight change or not	1113
MHC6_21K	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)	1113
MHC6_21L	Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)	1114
MHC6_22	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep	1114
MHC6_23	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep	1115
MHC6_24	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating	1115
MHC6_25	Loss of interest - felt down on self	1116
MHC6_26	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death	1116
MHC6_27	Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months	1117
MHC6_28	Loss of interest - month of occurrence	1117

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHC6_3	Depressed - usual duration of feelings	1103
MHC6_4	Depressed - frequency of feelings	1104
MHC6_5	Depressed - lost interest in most things	1104
MHC6_6	Depressed - felt tired all of the time	1105
MHC6_7	Depressed - weight change or not	1105
MHC6_8KG	Depressed - weight change (kg.)	1106
MHC6_8LB	Depressed - weight change (lb.)	1106
MHC6_9	Depressed - trouble falling asleep	1107
MHC6DCH	Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)	1118
MHC6DDS	Distress Scale - (D)	1118
MHC6DMT	Specific month last felt depressed - (D)	1120
MHC6DPP	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)	1119
MHC6DSF	Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)	1119
MHC6DWK	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)	1120
MHC8_10	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep	1708
MHC8_11	Depressed - trouble concentrating	1708
MHC8_12	Depressed - felt down on self	1709
MHC8_13	Depressed - thought a lot about death	1709
MHC8_14	Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months	1710
MHC8_15	Depressed - month of occurrence	1710
MHC8_16	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure	1711
MHC8_17	Loss of interest - duration	1711
MHC8_18	Loss of interest - frequency	1712
MHC8_19	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time	1712
MHC8_1A	Frequency of feeling sad	1695
MHC8_1B	Frequency of feeling nervous	1695
MHC8_1C	Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety	1696
MHC8_1D	Frequency of feeling hopeless	1696
MHC8_1E	Frequency of feeling worthless	1697
MHC8_1F	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort	1697
MHC8_1G	Frequency of feelings occurrence	1698
MHC8_1H	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)	1698
MHC8_1I	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)	1699
MHC8_1J	Frequency - experiences interfere with life	1699
MHC8_1K	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional	1700
MHC8_1L	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional	1700

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHC8_1MA	Mental health - consulted family doctor	1701
MHC8_1MB	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist	1701
MHC8_1MC	Mental health - consulted psychologist	1702
MHC8_1MD	Mental health - consulted nurse	1702
MHC8_1ME	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor	1703
MHC8_1MF	Mental health - consulted other professional	1703
MHC8_2	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year	1704
MHC8_20	Loss of interest - weight change or not	1713
MHC8_21K	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)	1713
MHC8_21L	Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)	1714
MHC8_22	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep	1714
MHC8_23	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep	1715
MHC8_24	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating	1715
MHC8_25	Loss of interest - felt down on self	1716
MHC8_26	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death	1716
MHC8_27	Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months	1717
MHC8_28	Loss of interest - month of occurrence	1717
MHC8_3	Depressed - usual duration of feelings	1704
MHC8_4	Depressed - frequency of feelings	1705
MHC8_5	Depressed - lost interest in most things	1705
MHC8_6	Depressed - felt tired all of the time	1706
MHC8_7	Depressed - weight change or not	1706
MHC8_8KG	Depressed - weight change (kg.)	1707
MHC8_8LB	Depressed - weight change (lb.)	1707
MHC8_9	Depressed - trouble falling asleep	1707
MHC8DCH	Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)	1718
MHC8DDS	Distress Scale - (D)	1718
MHC8DMT	Specific month last felt depressed - (D)	1720
MHC8DPP	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)	1719
MHC8DSF	Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)	1719
MHC8DWK	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)	1720
MHCA_10	Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep	3218
MHCA_11	Depressed - trouble concentrating	3219
MHCA_12	Depressed - felt down on self	3219
MHCA_13	Depressed - thought a lot about death	3220
MHCA_14	Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months	3220

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHCA_15	Depressed - month of occurrence	3221
MHCA_16	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure	3222
MHCA_17	Loss of interest - duration	3222
MHCA_18	Loss of interest - frequency	3223
MHCA_19	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time	3223
MHCA_1A	Frequency of feeling sad	3205
MHCA_1B	Frequency of feeling nervous	3205
MHCA_1C	Frequency of feeling restless / fidgety	3206
MHCA_1D	Frequency of feeling hopeless	3206
MHCA_1E	Frequency of feeling worthless	3207
MHCA_1F	Frequency of feeling everything was an effort	3207
MHCA_1G	Frequency of feelings occurrence	3208
MHCA_1H	Frequency of feelings occurrence (more)	3208
MHCA_1I	Frequency of feelings occurrence (less)	3209
MHCA_1J	Frequency - experiences interfere with life	3209
MHCA_1K	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional	3210
MHCA_1L	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health professional	3210
MHCA_1MA	Mental health - consulted family doctor	3211
MHCA_1MB	Mental health - consulted psychiatrist	3211
MHCA_1MC	Mental health - consulted psychologist	3212
MHCA_1MD	Mental health - consulted nurse	3212
MHCA_1ME	Mental health - consulted social worker or counselor	3213
MHCA_1MF	Mental health - consulted other professional	3213
MHCA_2	Felt sad, blue, or depressed 2 weeks or more in past year	3214
MHCA_20	Loss of interest - weight change or not	3224
MHCA_21K	Loss of interest - weight change (kg.)	3224
MHCA_21L	Loss of interest - weight change (lb.)	3225
MHCA_22	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep	3225
MHCA_23	Loss of interest - frequency of trouble falling asleep	3226
MHCA_24	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating	3226
MHCA_25	Loss of interest - felt down on self	3227
MHCA_26	Loss of interest - thought a lot about death	3227
MHCA_27	Loss of interest - number of weeks in past 12 months	3228
MHCA_28	Loss of interest - month of occurrence	3228
MHCA_3	Depressed - usual duration of feelings	3214
MHCA_4	Depressed - frequency of feelings	3215

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
MHCA_5	Depressed - lost interest in most things	3215
MHCA_6	Depressed - felt tired all of the time	3216
MHCA_7	Depressed - weight change or not	3216
MHCA_8KG	Depressed - weight change (kg.)	3217
MHCA_8LB	Depressed - weight change (lb.)	3217
MHCA_9	Depressed - trouble falling asleep	3218
MHCADCH	Chronicity of Distress Scale - (D)	3229
MHCADDS	Distress Scale - (D)	3229
MHCADMT	Specific month last felt depressed - (D)	3231
MHCADPP	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)	3230
MHCADSF	Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)	3230
MHCADWK	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)	3231
NU : Nutrition		
AD_2_1	Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child	2668
AD_6_1	Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child	1088
FV_2_1A	Drink fruit juices - frequency	2291
FV_2_1B	Drink fruit juices - reporting period	2291
FV_2_1Y	Drink fruit juices - annual frequency	2292
FV_2_2A	Eat fruit - frequency	2292
FV_2_2B	Eat fruit - reporting period	2293
FV_2_2Y	Eat fruit - annual frequency	2293
FV_2_3A	Eat green salad - frequency	2294
FV_2_3B	Eat green salad - reporting period	2294
FV_2_3Y	Eat green salad - annual frequency	2295
FV_2_4A	Eat potatoes - frequency	2295
FV_2_4B	Eat potatoes - reporting period	2296
FV_2_4Y	Eat potatoes - annual frequency	2296
FV_2_5A	Eat carrots - frequency	2297
FV_2_5B	Eat carrots - reporting period	2297
FV_2_5Y	Eat carrots - annual frequency	2298
FV_2_6A	Eat other vegetables - frequency	2298
FV_2_6B	Eat other vegetables - reporting period	2299
FV_2_6Y	Eat other vegetables - annual frequency	2299
FV_2DTOT	Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)	2300
FV_A_1A	Drink fruit juices - frequency	2823
FV_A_1B	Drink fruit juices - reporting period	2823

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
FV_A_1Y	Drink fruit juices - annual frequency	2824
FV_A_2A	Eat fruit - frequency	2824
FV_A_2B	Eat fruit - reporting period	2825
FV_A_2Y	Eat fruit - annual frequency	2825
FV_A_3A	Eat green salad - frequency	2826
FV_A_3B	Eat green salad - reporting period	2826
FV_A_3Y	Eat green salad - annual frequency	2827
FV_A_4A	Eat potatoes - frequency	2827
FV_A_4B	Eat potatoes - reporting period	2828
FV_A_4Y	Eat potatoes - annual frequency	2828
FV_A_5A	Eat carrots - frequency	2829
FV_A_5B	Eat carrots - reporting period	2829
FV_A_5Y	Eat carrots - annual frequency	2830
FV_A_6A	Eat other vegetables - frequency	2830
FV_A_6B	Eat other vegetables - reporting period	2831
FV_A_6Y	Eat other vegetables - annual frequency	2831
FV_ADTOT	Total daily consumption of fruits and vegetables - (D)	2832
MK_A_1A	Drink milk - frequency	2835
MK_A_1B	Drink milk - reporting period	2836
MK_A_1Y	Drink milk - annual frequency	2836
MK_A_2	Type of milk	2837
NU_2_1A	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight	2281
NU_2_1C	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease	2281
NU_2_1D	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer	2282
NU_2_1E	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis	2282
NU_2_2A	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content	2283
NU_2_2B	Reason to choose foods - fibre content	2283
NU_2_2C	Reason to choose foods - calcium content	2284
NU_2_3A	Reason to avoid foods - fat content	2284
NU_2_3B	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat	2285
NU_2_3C	Reason to avoid foods - salt content	2285
NU_2_3D	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content	2286
NU_2_3G	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content	2286
NU_2_4A	Took supplements - past 4 weeks	2287
NU_2_4B	Took supplements - at least once a week	2287
NU_2_4C	Took supplements - number of days in last week	2288

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
NU_2_4D	Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks	2288
NU_2D4	Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)	2289
NU_2D5	Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)	2289
NU_2D6	Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)	2290
NU_2DCON	Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)	2290
NU_8_1A	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about body weight	1488
NU_8_1B	Choose or avoid foods - maintain or improve health	1489
NU_8_1C	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about heart disease	1489
NU_8_1D	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about cancer	1490
NU_8_1E	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about osteoporosis	1490
NU_8_1F	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about high blood pressure	1491
NU_8_1G	Choose or avoid foods - concerned about diabetes	1491
NU_8_2A	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content	1492
NU_8_2B	Reason to choose foods - fibre content	1493
NU_8_2C	Reason to choose foods - calcium content	1493
NU_8_2D	Reason to choose foods - iron content	1494
NU_8_2E	Reason to choose foods - other vitamins or minerals	1494
NU_8_3A	Reason to avoid foods - fat content	1495
NU_8_3B	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat	1496
NU_8_3C	Reason to avoid foods - salt content	1496
NU_8_3D	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content	1497
NU_8_3E	Reason to avoid foods - sugar content	1497
NU_8_3F	Reason to avoid foods - iron content	1498
NU_8_3G	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content	1498
NU_8_4A	Took supplements - past 4 weeks	1499
NU_8_4B	Took supplements - at least once a week	1500
NU_8_4C	Took supplements - number of days in last week	1500
NU_8_4D	Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks	1501
NU_8D1	Number of medical reasons - choosing / avoiding foods - (D)	1492
NU_8D2	Number of content reasons for choosing foods - (D)	1495
NU_8D3	Number of content reasons for avoiding foods - (D)	1499
NU_8D4	Number of reasons - choosing / avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)	1501
NU_8D5	Number of reasons for choosing foods (S. V.) - (D)	1502
NU_8D6	Number of reasons for avoiding foods (S. V.) - (D)	1502
NU_8DCON	Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)	1503
NU_A_4A	Took supplements - past 4 weeks	2820

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
NU_A_4B	Took supplements - at least once a week	2821
NU_A_4C	Took supplements - number of days in last week	2821
NU_A_4D	Took supplements - number of days in past 4 weeks	2822
NU_ADCON	Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)	2822
SK_A_1A	Drink diet soft drinks - frequency	2832
SK_A_1B	Drink diet soft drinks - reporting period	2833
SK_A_1Y	Drink diet soft drinks - annual frequency	2833
SK_A_2A	Drink regular soft drinks - frequency	2834
SK_A_2B	Drink regular soft drinks - reporting period	2834
SK_A_2Y	Drink regular soft drinks - annual frequency	2835
PA : Physical activities		
PAC0_1A	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise	1908
PAC0_1B	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work	1909
PAC0_1C	Activity in last 3 months - swimming	1909
PAC0_1D	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling	1910
PAC0_1E	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance	1910
PAC0_1F	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises	1911
PAC0_1G	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey	1911
PAC0_1H	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating	1912
PAC0_1I	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing	1914
PAC0_1J	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running	1913
PAC0_1K	Activity in last 3 months - golfing	1913
PAC0_1L	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	1914
PAC0_1N	Activity in last 3 months - bowling	1915
PAC0_1O	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball	1915
PAC0_1P	Activity in last 3 months - tennis	1916
PAC0_1Q	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training	1916
PAC0_1R	Activity in last 3 months - fishing	1917
PAC0_1S	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball	1917
PAC0_1T	Activity in last 3 months - basketball	1918
PAC0_1U	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)	1918
PAC0_1V	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity	1919
PAC0_1W	Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)	1920
PAC0_1X	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)	1921
PAC0_1Y	Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading	1912
PAC0_2A	No. of times participated - walking for exercise	1922

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC0_2B	No. of times participated - gardening or yard work	1923
PAC0_2C	No. of times participated - swimming	1924
PAC0_2D	No. of times participated - bicycling	1925
PAC0_2E	No. of times participated - popular or social dance	1926
PAC0_2F	No. of times participated - home exercises	1927
PAC0_2G	No. of times participated - ice hockey	1928
PAC0_2H	No. of times participated - ice skating	1929
PAC0_2I	No. of times participated - downhill skiing	1934
PAC0_2J	No. of times participated - jogging or running	1931
PAC0_2K	No. of times participated - golfing	1932
PAC0_2L	No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics	1933
PAC0_2N	No. of times participated - bowling	1935
PAC0_2O	No. of times participated - baseball or softball	1936
PAC0_2P	No. of times participated - tennis	1937
PAC0_2Q	No. of times participated - weight-training	1938
PAC0_2R	No. of times participated - fishing	1939
PAC0_2S	No. of times participated - volleyball	1940
PAC0_2T	No. of times participated - basketball	1941
PAC0_2U	No. of times participated - other activity (#1)	1942
PAC0_2W	No. of times participated - other activity (#2)	1943
PAC0_2X	No. of times participated - other activity (#3)	1944
PAC0_2Y	No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading	1930
PAC0_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	1922
PAC0_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	1923
PAC0_3C	Time spent - swimming	1924
PAC0_3D	Time spent - bicycling	1925
PAC0_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	1926
PAC0_3F	Time spent - home exercises	1927
PAC0_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	1928
PAC0_3H	Time spent - ice skating	1929
PAC0_3I	Time spent - downhill skiing	1934
PAC0_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	1931
PAC0_3K	Time spent - golfing	1932
PAC0_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	1933
PAC0_3N	Time spent - bowling	1935
PAC0_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	1936

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC0_3P	Time spent - tennis	1937
PAC0_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	1938
PAC0_3R	Time spent - fishing	1939
PAC0_3S	Time spent - volleyball	1940
PAC0_3T	Time spent - basketball	1941
PAC0_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	1942
PAC0_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	1943
PAC0_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	1944
PAC0_3Y	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading	1930
PAC0_4A	Number of hours walking - to work or to school	1945
PAC0_4B	Number of hours biking - to work or to school	1945
PAC0_5	Frequency of bike helmet use	1946
PAC0_6	Level of physical activity for usual day	1946
PAC0DEE	Energy expenditure - (D)	1949
PAC0DFD	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)	1948
PAC0DFM	Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	1947
PAC0DFR	Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	1948
PAC0DLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)	1947
PAC0DPAI	Physical activity index - (D)	1949
PAC0FC1	Flag for other physical activity (#1)	1919
PAC0FC2	Flag for other physical activity (#2)	1920
PAC0FC3	Flag for other physical activity (#3)	1921
PAC2_1A	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise	2470
PAC2_1B	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work	2470
PAC2_1C	Activity in last 3 months - swimming	2471
PAC2_1D	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling	2471
PAC2_1E	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance	2472
PAC2_1F	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises	2472
PAC2_1G	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey	2473
PAC2_1H	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating	2473
PAC2_1I	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	2476
PAC2_1J	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running	2474
PAC2_1K	Activity in last 3 months - golfing	2475
PAC2_1L	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	2475
PAC2_1N	Activity in last 3 months - bowling	2476
PAC2_1O	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball	2477

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC2_1P	Activity in last 3 months - tennis	2477
PAC2_1Q	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training	2478
PAC2_1R	Activity in last 3 months - fishing	2478
PAC2_1S	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball	2479
PAC2_1T	Activity in last 3 months - basketball	2479
PAC2_1U	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)	2480
PAC2_1V	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity	2480
PAC2_1W	Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)	2481
PAC2_1X	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)	2482
PAC2_1Y	Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading	2474
PAC2_2A	No. of times participated - walking for exercise	2483
PAC2_2B	No. of times participated - gardening or yard work	2484
PAC2_2C	No. of times participated - swimming	2485
PAC2_2D	No. of times participated - bicycling	2486
PAC2_2E	No. of times participated - popular or social dance	2487
PAC2_2F	No. of times participated - home exercises	2488
PAC2_2G	No. of times participated - ice hockey	2489
PAC2_2H	No. of times participated - ice skating	2490
PAC2_2I	No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding	2495
PAC2_2J	No. of times participated - jogging or running	2492
PAC2_2K	No. of times participated - golfing	2493
PAC2_2L	No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics	2494
PAC2_2N	No. of times participated - bowling	2496
PAC2_2O	No. of times participated - baseball or softball	2497
PAC2_2P	No. of times participated - tennis	2498
PAC2_2Q	No. of times participated - weight-training	2499
PAC2_2R	No. of times participated - fishing	2500
PAC2_2S	No. of times participated - volleyball	2501
PAC2_2T	No. of times participated - basketball	2502
PAC2_2U	No. of times participated - other activity (#1)	2503
PAC2_2W	No. of times participated - other activity (#2)	2504
PAC2_2X	No. of times participated - other activity (#3)	2505
PAC2_2Y	No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading	2491
PAC2_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	2484
PAC2_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	2485
PAC2_3C	Time spent - swimming	2486

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC2_3D	Time spent - bicycling	2487
PAC2_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	2488
PAC2_3F	Time spent - home exercises	2489
PAC2_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	2490
PAC2_3H	Time spent - ice skating	2491
PAC2_3I	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding	2496
PAC2_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	2493
PAC2_3K	Time spent - golfing	2494
PAC2_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	2495
PAC2_3N	Time spent - bowling	2497
PAC2_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	2498
PAC2_3P	Time spent - tennis	2499
PAC2_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	2500
PAC2_3R	Time spent - fishing	2501
PAC2_3S	Time spent - volleyball	2502
PAC2_3T	Time spent - basketball	2503
PAC2_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	2504
PAC2_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	2505
PAC2_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	2506
PAC2_3Y	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading	2492
PAC2_4A	Number of hours walking - to work or to school	2506
PAC2_4B	Number of hours biking - to work or to school	2507
PAC2_5	Frequency of bike helmet use	2507
PAC2_6	Level of physical activity for usual day	2508
PAC2DEE	Energy expenditure - (D)	2510
PAC2DFD	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)	2510
PAC2DFM	Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	2509
PAC2DFR	Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	2509
PAC2DLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)	2508
PAC2DPAI	Physical activity index - (D)	2511
PAC2FC1	Flag for other physical activity (#1)	2481
PAC2FC2	Flag for other physical activity (#2)	2482
PAC2FC3	Flag for other physical activity (#3)	2483
PAC4_1A	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise	231
PAC4_1B	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work	231
PAC4_1C	Activity in last 3 months - swimming	232

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC4_1D	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling	232
PAC4_1E	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance	233
PAC4_1F	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises	233
PAC4_1G	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey	234
PAC4_1H	Activity in last 3 months - skating	234
PAC4_1I	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing	235
PAC4_1J	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running	235
PAC4_1K	Activity in last 3 months - golfing	236
PAC4_1L	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	236
PAC4_1M	Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing	237
PAC4_1N	Activity in last 3 months - bowling	237
PAC4_1O	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball	238
PAC4_1P	Activity in last 3 months - tennis	238
PAC4_1Q	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training	239
PAC4_1R	Activity in last 3 months - fishing	239
PAC4_1S	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball	240
PAC4_1U	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)	241
PAC4_1V	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity	241
PAC4_1W	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)	242
PAC4_1X	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)	243
PAC4_1Z	Activity in last 3 months - yoga or tai-chi	240
PAC4_2A	No. of times participated - walking for exercise	244
PAC4_2B	No. of times participated - gardening or yard work	245
PAC4_2C	No. of times participated - swimming	246
PAC4_2D	No. of times participated - bicycling	247
PAC4_2E	No. of times participated - popular or social dance	248
PAC4_2F	No. of times participated - home exercises	249
PAC4_2G	No. of times participated - ice hockey	250
PAC4_2H	No. of times participated - skating	251
PAC4_2I	No. of times participated - downhill skiing	252
PAC4_2J	No. of times participated - jogging or running	253
PAC4_2K	No. of times participated - golfing	254
PAC4_2L	No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics	255
PAC4_2M	No. of times participated - cross-country skiing	256
PAC4_2N	No. of times participated - bowling	257
PAC4_2O	No. of times participated - baseball or softball	258

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC4_2P	No. of times participated - tennis	259
PAC4_2Q	No. of times participated - weight-training	260
PAC4_2R	No. of times participated - fishing	261
PAC4_2S	No. of times participated - volleyball	262
PAC4_2U	No. of times participated - other activity (#1)	264
PAC4_2W	No. of times participated - other activity (#2)	265
PAC4_2X	No. of times participated - other activity (#3)	266
PAC4_2Z	No. of times participated - yoga or tai-chi	263
PAC4_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	245
PAC4_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	246
PAC4_3C	Time spent - swimming	247
PAC4_3D	Time spent - bicycling	248
PAC4_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	249
PAC4_3F	Time spent - home exercises	250
PAC4_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	251
PAC4_3H	Time spent - skating	252
PAC4_3I	Time spent - downhill skiing	253
PAC4_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	254
PAC4_3K	Time spent - golfing	255
PAC4_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	256
PAC4_3M	Time spent - cross-country skiing	257
PAC4_3N	Time spent - bowling	258
PAC4_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	259
PAC4_3P	Time spent - tennis	260
PAC4_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	261
PAC4_3R	Time spent - fishing	262
PAC4_3S	Time spent - volleyball	263
PAC4_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	265
PAC4_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	266
PAC4_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	267
PAC4_3Z	Time spent - yoga or tai-chi	264
PAC4_4A	Number of hours walking - to work or to school	267
PAC4_4B	Number of hours biking - to work or to school	268
PAC4_5	Frequency of bike helmet use	268
PAC4_6	Level of physical activity for usual day	269
PAC4DEE	Energy expenditure - (D)	269

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC4DFD	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)	271
PAC4DFM	Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	270
PAC4DFR	Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	271
PAC4DLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)	270
PAC4DPAI	Physical activity index - (D)	272
PAC4FC1	Flag for other physical activity (#1)	242
PAC4FC2	Flag for other physical activity (#2)	243
PAC4FC3	Flag for other physical activity (#3)	244
PAC6_1A	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise	922
PAC6_1B	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work	922
PAC6_1C	Activity in last 3 months - swimming	923
PAC6_1D	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling	923
PAC6_1E	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance	924
PAC6_1F	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises	924
PAC6_1G	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey	925
PAC6_1H	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating	925
PAC6_1I	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing	926
PAC6_1J	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running	926
PAC6_1K	Activity in last 3 months - golfing	927
PAC6_1L	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	927
PAC6_1M	Activity in last 3 months - cross-country skiing	928
PAC6_1N	Activity in last 3 months - bowling	928
PAC6_1O	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball	929
PAC6_1P	Activity in last 3 months - tennis	929
PAC6_1Q	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training	930
PAC6_1R	Activity in last 3 months - fishing	930
PAC6_1S	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball	931
PAC6_1T	Activity in last 3 months - basketball	931
PAC6_1U	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)	932
PAC6_1V	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity	932
PAC6_1W	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)	933
PAC6_1X	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)	934
PAC6_2A	No. of times participated - walking for exercise	935
PAC6_2B	No. of times participated - gardening or yard work	936
PAC6_2C	No. of times participated - swimming	937
PAC6_2D	No. of times participated - bicycling	938

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC6_2E	No. of times participated - popular or social dance	939
PAC6_2F	No. of times participated - home exercises	940
PAC6_2G	No. of times participated - ice hockey	941
PAC6_2H	No. of times participated - ice skating	942
PAC6_2I	No. of times participated - downhill skiing	943
PAC6_2J	No. of times participated - jogging or running	944
PAC6_2K	No. of times participated - golfing	945
PAC6_2L	No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics	946
PAC6_2M	No. of times participated - cross-country skiing	947
PAC6_2N	No. of times participated - bowling	948
PAC6_2O	No. of times participated - baseball or softball	949
PAC6_2P	No. of times participated - tennis	950
PAC6_2Q	No. of times participated - weight-training	951
PAC6_2R	No. of times participated - fishing	952
PAC6_2S	No. of times participated - volleyball	953
PAC6_2T	No. of times participated - basketball	954
PAC6_2U	No. of times participated - other activity (#1)	955
PAC6_2W	No. of times participated - other activity (#2)	956
PAC6_2X	No. of times participated - other activity (#3)	957
PAC6_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	935
PAC6_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	936
PAC6_3C	Time spent - swimming	937
PAC6_3D	Time spent - bicycling	938
PAC6_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	939
PAC6_3F	Time spent - home exercises	940
PAC6_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	941
PAC6_3H	Time spent - ice skating	942
PAC6_3I	Time spent - downhill skiing	943
PAC6_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	944
PAC6_3K	Time spent - golfing	945
PAC6_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	946
PAC6_3M	Time spent - cross-country skiing	947
PAC6_3N	Time spent - bowling	948
PAC6_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	949
PAC6_3P	Time spent - tennis	950
PAC6_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	951

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC6_3R	Time spent - fishing	952
PAC6_3S	Time spent - volleyball	953
PAC6_3T	Time spent - basketball	954
PAC6_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	955
PAC6_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	956
PAC6_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	957
PAC6_4A	Number of hours walking - to work or to school	958
PAC6_4B	Number of hours biking - to work or to school	959
PAC6_5	Frequency of bike helmet use	959
PAC6_6	Level of physical activity for usual day	960
PAC6DEE	Energy expenditure - (D)	960
PAC6DFD	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)	962
PAC6DFM	Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	961
PAC6DFR	Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	962
PAC6DLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)	961
PAC6DPAI	Physical activity index - (D)	963
PAC6FC1	Flag for other physical activity (#1)	933
PAC6FC2	Flag for other physical activity (#2)	933
PAC6FC3	Flag for other physical activity (#3)	934
PAC8_1A	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise	1536
PAC8_1B	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work	1536
PAC8_1C	Activity in last 3 months - swimming	1537
PAC8_1D	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling	1537
PAC8_1E	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance	1538
PAC8_1F	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises	1538
PAC8_1G	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey	1539
PAC8_1H	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating	1539
PAC8_1I	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing	1542
PAC8_1J	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running	1540
PAC8_1K	Activity in last 3 months - golfing	1541
PAC8_1L	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	1541
PAC8_1N	Activity in last 3 months - bowling	1542
PAC8_1O	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball	1543
PAC8_1P	Activity in last 3 months - tennis	1543
PAC8_1Q	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training	1544
PAC8_1R	Activity in last 3 months - fishing	1544

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC8_1S	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball	1545
PAC8_1T	Activity in last 3 months - basketball	1545
PAC8_1U	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#1)	1546
PAC8_1V	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity	1546
PAC8_1W	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#2)	1547
PAC8_1X	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)	1548
PAC8_1Y	Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading	1540
PAC8_2A	No. of times participated - walking for exercise	1549
PAC8_2B	No. of times participated - gardening or yard work	1550
PAC8_2C	No. of times participated - swimming	1551
PAC8_2D	No. of times participated - bicycling	1552
PAC8_2E	No. of times participated - popular or social dance	1553
PAC8_2F	No. of times participated - home exercises	1554
PAC8_2G	No. of times participated - ice hockey	1555
PAC8_2H	No. of times participated - ice skating	1556
PAC8_2I	No. of times participated - downhill skiing	1561
PAC8_2J	No. of times participated - jogging or running	1558
PAC8_2K	No. of times participated - golfing	1559
PAC8_2L	No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics	1560
PAC8_2N	No. of times participated - bowling	1562
PAC8_2O	No. of times participated - baseball or softball	1563
PAC8_2P	No. of times participated - tennis	1564
PAC8_2Q	No. of times participated - weight-training	1565
PAC8_2R	No. of times participated - fishing	1566
PAC8_2S	No. of times participated - volleyball	1567
PAC8_2T	No. of times participated - basketball	1568
PAC8_2U	No. of times participated - other activity (#1)	1569
PAC8_2W	No. of times participated - other activity (#2)	1570
PAC8_2X	No. of times participated - other activity (#3)	1571
PAC8_2Y	No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading	1557
PAC8_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	1549
PAC8_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	1550
PAC8_3C	Time spent - swimming	1551
PAC8_3D	Time spent - bicycling	1552
PAC8_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	1553
PAC8_3F	Time spent - home exercises	1554

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PAC8_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	1555
PAC8_3H	Time spent - ice skating	1556
PAC8_3I	Time spent - downhill skiing	1561
PAC8_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	1558
PAC8_3K	Time spent - golfing	1559
PAC8_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	1560
PAC8_3N	Time spent - bowling	1562
PAC8_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	1563
PAC8_3P	Time spent - tennis	1564
PAC8_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	1565
PAC8_3R	Time spent - fishing	1566
PAC8_3S	Time spent - volleyball	1567
PAC8_3T	Time spent - basketball	1568
PAC8_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	1569
PAC8_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	1570
PAC8_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	1571
PAC8_3Y	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading	1557
PAC8_4A	Number of hours walking - to work or to school	1572
PAC8_4B	Number of hours biking - to work or to school	1573
PAC8_5	Frequency of bike helmet use	1573
PAC8_6	Level of physical activity for usual day	1574
PAC8DEE	Energy expenditure - (D)	1576
PAC8DFD	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)	1576
PAC8DFM	Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	1575
PAC8DFR	Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	1575
PAC8DLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)	1574
PAC8DPAI	Physical activity index - (D)	1577
PAC8FC1	Flag for other physical activity (#1)	1547
PAC8FC2	Flag for other physical activity (#2)	1547
PAC8FC3	Flag for other physical activity (#3)	1548
PACA_1A	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise	3001
PACA_1B	Activity in last 3 months - gardening or yard work	3001
PACA_1C	Activity in last 3 months - swimming	3002
PACA_1D	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling	3002
PACA_1E	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance	3003
PACA_1F	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises	3003

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PACA_1G	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey	3004
PACA_1H	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating	3004
PACA_1I	Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding	3007
PACA_1J	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running	3005
PACA_1K	Activity in last 3 months - golfing	3006
PACA_1L	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics	3006
PACA_1N	Activity in last 3 months - bowling	3007
PACA_1O	Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball	3008
PACA_1P	Activity in last 3 months - tennis	3008
PACA_1Q	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training	3009
PACA_1R	Activity in last 3 months - fishing	3009
PACA_1S	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball	3010
PACA_1T	Activity in last 3 months - basketball	3010
PACA_1U	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)	3011
PACA_1V	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity	3011
PACA_1W	Activity in last 3 months - other other activity (#2)	3012
PACA_1X	Activity in last 3 months - other activity (#3)	3013
PACA_1Y	Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading	3005
PACA_2A	No. of times participated - walking for exercise	3014
PACA_2B	No. of times participated - gardening or yard work	3015
PACA_2C	No. of times participated - swimming	3016
PACA_2D	No. of times participated - bicycling	3017
PACA_2E	No. of times participated - popular or social dance	3018
PACA_2F	No. of times participated - home exercises	3019
PACA_2G	No. of times participated - ice hockey	3020
PACA_2H	No. of times participated - ice skating	3021
PACA_2I	No. of times participated - downhill skiing or snowboarding	3026
PACA_2J	No. of times participated - jogging or running	3023
PACA_2K	No. of times participated - golfing	3024
PACA_2L	No. of times participated - exercise class or aerobics	3025
PACA_2N	No. of times participated - bowling	3027
PACA_2O	No. of times participated - baseball or softball	3028
PACA_2P	No. of times participated - tennis	3029
PACA_2Q	No. of times participated - weight-training	3030
PACA_2R	No. of times participated - fishing	3031
PACA_2S	No. of times participated - volleyball	3032

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PACA_2T	No. of times participated - basketball	3033
PACA_2U	No. of times participated - other activity (#1)	3034
PACA_2W	No. of times participated - other activity (#2)	3035
PACA_2X	No. of times participated - other activity (#3)	3036
PACA_2Y	No. of times participated - in-line skating or rollerblading	3022
PACA_3A	Time spent - walking for exercise	3015
PACA_3B	Time spent - gardening or yard work	3016
PACA_3C	Time spent - swimming	3017
PACA_3D	Time spent - bicycling	3018
PACA_3E	Time spent - popular or social dance	3019
PACA_3F	Time spent - home exercises	3020
PACA_3G	Time spent - ice hockey	3021
PACA_3H	Time spent - ice skating	3022
PACA_3I	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding	3027
PACA_3J	Time spent - jogging or running	3024
PACA_3K	Time spent - golfing	3025
PACA_3L	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics	3026
PACA_3N	Time spent - bowling	3028
PACA_3O	Time spent - baseball or softball	3029
PACA_3P	Time spent - tennis	3030
PACA_3Q	Time spent - weight-training	3031
PACA_3R	Time spent - fishing	3032
PACA_3S	Time spent - volleyball	3033
PACA_3T	Time spent - basketball	3034
PACA_3U	Time spent - other activity (#1)	3035
PACA_3W	Time spent - other activity (#2)	3036
PACA_3X	Time spent - other activity (#3)	3037
PACA_3Y	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading	3023
PACA_4A	Number of hours walking - to work or to school	3037
PACA_4B	Number of hours biking - to work or to school	3038
PACA_5	Frequency of bike helmet use	3038
PACA_6	Level of physical activity for usual day	3039
PACADEE	Energy expenditure - (D)	3041
PACADFD	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)	3041
PACADFM	Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	3040
PACADFR	Freq. of all physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)	3040

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PACADLEI	Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)	3039
PACADPAI	Physical activity index - (D)	3042
PACAFC1	Flag for other physical activity (#1)	3012
PACAFC2	Flag for other physical activity (#2)	3013
PACAFC3	Flag for other physical activity (#3)	3014
PC : Physical check-up		
PC_6_40	Physical check-up - without a health problem	814
PC_6_41	Physical check-up - during visit for health problem	815
PC_6_42	Physical check up - last time	815
PC_6_42A	Frequency of physical check-ups	816
PC_6_43A	Gets physical check-up - family history	816
PC_6_43B	Gets physical check-up - testing	817
PC_6_43C	Gets physical check-up - required for job, etc.	817
PC_6_43D	Gets physical check-up - make sure everything OK	818
PC_6_43E	Gets physical check-up - catch problems early	818
PC_6_43F	Gets physical check-up - for prevention	819
PC_6_43G	Gets physical check-up - for health reasons	819
PC_6_43H	Gets physical check-up - other reason	820
PC_6_44	Had problems obtaining physical check-up	820
PC_6_45A	Phys. check-up - not available when required	821
PC_6_45B	Phys. check-up - not available in area	821
PC_6_45C	Phys. check-up - waiting time too long	822
PC_6_45D	Phys. check-up - transportation problems	822
PC_6_45E	Phys. check-up - language problem	823
PC_6_45F	Phys. check-up - cost	823
PC_6_45G	Phys. check-up - did not know where to go	824
PC_6_45H	Phys. check-up - other problem	824
PC_6_46A	No phys. check-up - have not gotten around to it	825
PC_6_46B	No phys. check-up - respondent didn't think necessary	825
PC_6_46C	No phys. check-up - doctor didn't think necessary	826
PC_6_46D	No phys. check-up - personal or family responsibilities	826
PC_6_46E	No phys. check-up - not available when required	827
PC_6_46F	No phys. check-up - not available in area	827
PC_6_46G	No phys. check-up - waiting time too long	828
PC_6_46H	No phys. check-up - transportation problems	828
PC_6_46I	No phys. check-up - language problem	829

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PC_6_46J	No phys. check-up - cost	829
PC_6_46K	No phys. check-up - did not know where to go	830
PC_6_46L	No phys. check-up - fear	830
PC_6_46M	No phys. check-up - other reason	831
PH : Preventive health		
PHC0_1	Ever had blood pressure taken	1762
PHC0_1B	Last time blood pressure was taken	1763
PHC0_2	Ever had PAP smear test	1763
PHC0_2B	Last time had PAP smear test	1764
PHC0_3	Ever had mammogram	1764
PHC0_3B	Last time mammogram was done	1765
PHC0_3CA	Had mammogram - family history	1765
PHC0_3CB	Had mammogram - regular check-up	1766
PHC0_3CC	Had mammogram - age	1766
PHC0_3CD	Had mammogram - previously detected lump	1767
PHC0_3CE	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment	1767
PHC0_3CF	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy	1768
PHC0_3CG	Had mammogram - breast problem	1768
PHC0_3CH	Had mammogram - other reason	1769
PHC0_4	Gave birth since last interview	1769
PHC0_4A	Used services of a doctor or midwife	1770
PHC0_4B	Currently pregnant	1770
PHC0_5	Had a hysterectomy	1771
PHC0_5B	Age had a hysterectomy	1771
PHC0_5CA	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment	1772
PHC0_5CB	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention	1772
PHC0_5CC	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis	1773
PHC0_5CD	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy	1773
PHC0_5CE	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors	1774
PHC0_5CF	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems	1774
PHC0_5CG	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason	1775
PHC2_1	Ever had blood pressure taken	2300
PHC2_1B	Last time blood pressure was taken	2301
PHC2_2	Ever had PAP smear test	2301
PHC2_2B	Last time had PAP smear test	2302
PHC2_3	Ever had mammogram	2302

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PHC2_3B	Last time mammogram was done	2303
PHC2_3CA	Had mammogram - family history	2303
PHC2_3CB	Had mammogram - regular check-up	2304
PHC2_3CC	Had mammogram - age	2304
PHC2_3CD	Had mammogram - previously detected lump	2305
PHC2_3CE	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment	2305
PHC2_3CF	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy	2306
PHC2_3CG	Had mammogram - breast problem	2307
PHC2_3CH	Had mammogram - other reason	2306
PHC2_4	Gave birth since last interview	2307
PHC2_4A	Used services of a doctor or midwife	2308
PHC2_4B	Currently pregnant	2308
PHC2_5	Had a hysterectomy	2309
PHC2_5B	Age had a hysterectomy	2309
PHC2_5CA	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment	2310
PHC2_5CB	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention	2310
PHC2_5CC	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis	2311
PHC2_5CD	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy	2311
PHC2_5CE	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors	2312
PHC2_5CF	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems	2312
PHC2_5CG	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason	2313
PHC4_1B	Last time blood pressure was checked	207
PHC4_2	Ever had PAP smear test	209
PHC4_2B	Last time had PAP smear test	209
PHC4_3	Ever had mammogram	207
PHC4_33	Reason for last mammogram	208
PHC4_3B	Last time mammogram was done	208
PHC4_4B	Currently pregnant	200
PHC6_1	Ever had blood pressure taken	743
PHC6_1B	Last time blood pressure was taken	744
PHC6_1CA	Blood pressure taken - regular check-up	744
PHC6_1CB	Blood pressure taken - high b.p. / heart disease	745
PHC6_1CC	Blood pressure taken - doctor always does it	745
PHC6_1CD	Blood pressure taken - health problem	746
PHC6_1CE	Blood pressure taken - age	746
PHC6_1CF	Blood pressure taken - job requirement	747

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PHC6_1CG	Blood pressure taken - pregnant	747
PHC6_1CH	Blood pressure taken - in hospital for other reason	748
PHC6_1CI	Blood pressure taken - when donating blood	748
PHC6_1CJ	Blood pressure taken - just for the "fun" of it	749
PHC6_1CK	Blood pressure taken - other reason	749
PHC6_1D	Had problems getting blood pressure test	750
PHC6_1EA	Blood pressure test - not available when required	750
PHC6_1EB	Blood pressure test - not available in area	751
PHC6_1EC	Blood pressure test - waiting time too long	751
PHC6_1ED	Blood pressure test - transportation problems	752
PHC6_1EE	Blood pressure test - language problem	752
PHC6_1EF	Blood pressure test - cost	752
PHC6_1EG	Blood pressure test - did not know where to go	753
PHC6_1EH	Blood pressure test - other problem	753
PHC6_1FA	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it	754
PHC6_1FB	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary	754
PHC6_1FC	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary	755
PHC6_1FD	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities	755
PHC6_1FE	Blood pressure not taken - not available when required	756
PHC6_1FF	Blood pressure not taken - not available in area	756
PHC6_1FG	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long	757
PHC6_1FH	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems	757
PHC6_1FI	Blood pressure not taken - language problem	758
PHC6_1FJ	Blood pressure not taken - cost	758
PHC6_1FK	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go	759
PHC6_1FL	Blood pressure not taken - fear	759
PHC6_1FM	Blood pressure not taken - other reason	760
PHC6_2	Ever had PAP smear test	760
PHC6_2B	Last time had PAP smear test	761
PHC6_2CA	Had PAP smear - part of check-up	761
PHC6_2CB	Had PAP smear - high risk group	762
PHC6_2CC	Had PAP smear - follow-up of previous problem	762
PHC6_2CD	Had PAP smear - abnormal bleeding / other symptoms	763
PHC6_2CE	Had PAP smear - sexually active	763
PHC6_2CF	Had PAP smear - on birth control pill	764
PHC6_2CG	Had PAP smear - pregnant / after delivery	764

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PHC6_2CH	Had PAP smear - on hormone replacement therapy	765
PHC6_2CI	Had PAP smear - other reason	765
PHC6_2D	Had problems getting a PAP smear test	766
PHC6_2EA	PAP smear - not available when required	766
PHC6_2EB	PAP smear - not available in area	767
PHC6_2EC	PAP smear - waiting time too long	767
PHC6_2ED	PAP smear - transportation problems	767
PHC6_2EE	PAP smear - language problem	768
PHC6_2EF	PAP smear - cost	768
PHC6_2EG	PAP smear - did not know where to go	768
PHC6_2EH	PAP smear - other problem	769
PHC6_2FA	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it	769
PHC6_2FB	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary	770
PHC6_2FC	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary	770
PHC6_2FD	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities	771
PHC6_2FE	No PAP smear - not available when required	771
PHC6_2FF	No PAP smear - not available in area	772
PHC6_2FG	No PAP smear - waiting time too long	772
PHC6_2FH	No PAP smear - transportation problems	773
PHC6_2FI	No PAP smear - language problem	773
PHC6_2FJ	No PAP smear - cost	774
PHC6_2FK	No PAP smear - did not know where to go	774
PHC6_2FL	No PAP smear - fear	775
PHC6_2FM	No PAP smear - hysterectomy	775
PHC6_2FN	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done	776
PHC6_2FO	No PAP smear - other reason	776
PHC6_3	Ever had mammogram	777
PHC6_3B	Last time mammogram was done	777
PHC6_3CA	Had mammogram - family history	778
PHC6_3CB	Had mammogram - regular check-up	778
PHC6_3CC	Had mammogram - age	779
PHC6_3CD	Had mammogram - previously detected lump	779
PHC6_3CE	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment	780
PHC6_3CF	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy	780
PHC6_3CH	Had mammogram - other reason	781
PHC6_3D	Had problems getting a mammogram	781

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PHC6_3EA	Mammogram - not available when required	782
PHC6_3EB	Mammogram - not available in area	782
PHC6_3EC	Mammogram - waiting time too long	783
PHC6_3ED	Mammogram - transportation problems	783
PHC6_3EE	Mammogram - language problem	783
PHC6_3EF	Mammogram - cost	784
PHC6_3EG	Mammogram - did not know where to go	784
PHC6_3EH	Mammogram - other problem	785
PHC6_3FA	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it	785
PHC6_3FB	No mammogram - resp. didn't think necessary	786
PHC6_3FC	No mammogram - doctor didn't think necessary	786
PHC6_3FD	No mammogram - pers. / family responsibilities	787
PHC6_3FE	No mammogram - not available when required	787
PHC6_3FF	No mammogram - not available in the area	788
PHC6_3FG	No mammogram - waiting time was too long	788
PHC6_3FH	No mammogram - transportation problems	789
PHC6_3FI	No mammogram - language problem	789
PHC6_3FJ	No mammogram - cost	790
PHC6_3FK	No mammogram - did not know where to go	790
PHC6_3FL	No mammogram - fear	791
PHC6_3FM	No mammogram - other reason	791
PHC6_4	Gave birth since last interview	809
PHC6_4A	Used services of a doctor or midwife	810
PHC6_4B	Currently pregnant	736
PHC6_9	Had breasts examined by health professional	792
PHC6_9B	Last time breasts examined for lumps	793
PHC6_9CA	Had breast exam - family history	793
PHC6_9CB	Had breast exam - regular check-up	794
PHC6_9CC	Had breast exam - age	794
PHC6_9CD	Had breast exam - previously detected lump	795
PHC6_9CE	Had breast exam - follow-up treatment	795
PHC6_9CF	Had breast exam - on hormone replacement therapy	796
PHC6_9CG	Had breast exam - other reason	796
PHC6_9D	Had problems getting a breast exam	797
PHC6_9EA	Breast exam - not available when required	797
PHC6_9EB	Breast exam - not available in area	798

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PHC6_9EC	Breast exam - waiting time too long	798
PHC6_9ED	Breast exam - transportation problems	799
PHC6_9EE	Breast exam - language problem	799
PHC6_9EF	Breast exam - cost	799
PHC6_9EG	Breast exam - did not know where to go	800
PHC6_9EH	Breast exam - other problem	800
PHC6_9FA	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it	801
PHC6_9FB	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary	801
PHC6_9FC	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary	802
PHC6_9FD	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities	802
PHC6_9FE	No breast exam - not available when required	803
PHC6_9FF	No breast exam - not available in area	803
PHC6_9FG	No breast exam - waiting time too long	804
PHC6_9FH	No breast exam - transportation problems	804
PHC6_9FI	No breast exam - language problem	805
PHC6_9FJ	No breast exam - cost	805
PHC6_9FK	No breast exam - did not know where to go	806
PHC6_9FL	No breast exam - fear	806
PHC6_9FM	No breast exam - other reason	807
PHC8_1	Ever had blood pressure taken	1432
PHC8_1A	Ever had blood pressure taken (probe)	1433
PHC8_1B	Last time blood pressure was taken	1433
PHC8_2	Ever had PAP smear test	1434
PHC8_2A	Ever had PAP smear test (probe)	1434
PHC8_2B	Last time had PAP smear test	1435
PHC8_3	Ever had mammogram	1435
PHC8_3A	Ever had mammogram (probe)	1436
PHC8_3B	Last time mammogram was done	1436
PHC8_4	Gave birth since last interview	1437
PHC8_4A	Used services of a doctor or midwife	1437
PHC8_4B	Currently pregnant	1438
PHC8_5	Had a hysterectomy	1438
PHC8_5B	Age had a hysterectomy	1439
PHC8_5C	Reason had a hysterectomy	1439
PHCA_1	Ever had blood pressure taken	2837
PHCA_1B	Last time blood pressure was taken	2838

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PHCA_2	Ever had PAP smear test	2838
PHCA_2B	Last time had PAP smear test	2839
PHCA_3	Ever had mammogram	2839
PHCA_3B	Last time mammogram was done	2840
PHCA_3CA	Had mammogram - family history	2840
PHCA_3CB	Had mammogram - regular check-up	2841
PHCA_3CC	Had mammogram - age	2841
PHCA_3CD	Had mammogram - previously detected lump	2842
PHCA_3CE	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment	2842
PHCA_3CF	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy	2843
PHCA_3CG	Had mammogram - breast problem	2844
PHCA_3CH	Had mammogram - other reason	2843
PHCA_4	Gave birth since last interview	2844
PHCA_4A	Used services of a doctor or midwife	2845
PHCA_4B	Currently pregnant	2845
PHCA_5	Had a hysterectomy	2846
PHCA_5B	Age had a hysterectomy	2846
PHCA_5CA	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer treatment	2847
PHCA_5CB	Reason had a hysterectomy - cancer prevention	2847
PHCA_5CC	Reason had a hysterectomy - endometriosis	2848
PHCA_5CD	Reason had a hysterectomy - tubal pregnancy	2848
PHCA_5CE	Reason had a hysterectomy - benign tumors	2849
PHCA_5CF	Reason had a hysterectomy - menstrual problems	2849
PHCA_5CG	Reason had a hysterectomy - other reason	2850
PHS6_3G	Intend to have a mammogram in the next 2 years	792
PHS6_9X	Self-examined breasts for lumps	807
PHS6_9Y	Frequency of breast self-examination	808
PHS6_9Z	How breast self-exam was learned	808
RA : Restriction of activity		
RAC0_1A	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home	1805
RAC0_1B	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school	1805
RAC0_1C	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work	1806
RAC0_1D	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other	1806
RAC0_2	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps	1807
RAC0_2A	New activity restriction or worsening of old one	1813
RAC0_2B	Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction	1813

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
RAC0_5	Cause of health problem	1814
RAC0_6A	Needs help for - preparing meals	1814
RAC0_6B	Needs help for - shopping for necessities	1815
RAC0_6C	Needs help for - housework	1815
RAC0_6D	Needs help for - heavy household chores	1816
RAC0_6E	Needs help for - personal care	1816
RAC0_6F	Needs help for - moving about inside the house	1817
RAC0CIC	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations	1809
RAC0F1	Flag for restriction of activity	1807
RAC0F2	Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)	1808
RAC0F3	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap	1808
RAC0F6	Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)	1817
RAC0GC12	Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)	1811
RAC0GC22	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)	1810
RAC0GC25	Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)	1812
RAC2_1A	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home	2370
RAC2_1B	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school	2371
RAC2_1C	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work	2371
RAC2_1D	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other	2372
RAC2_2	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps	2372
RAC2_2A	New activity restriction or worsening of old one	2379
RAC2_2B	Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction	2379
RAC2_5	Cause of health problem	2380
RAC2_6A	Needs help for - preparing meals	2380
RAC2_6B	Needs help for - shopping for necessities	2381
RAC2_6C	Needs help for - housework	2381
RAC2_6D	Needs help for - heavy household chores	2382
RAC2_6E	Needs help for - personal care	2382
RAC2_6F	Needs help for - moving about inside the house	2383
RAC2_6G	Needs help for - going outdoors	2383
RAC2CIC	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations	2374
RAC2F1	Flag for restriction of activity	2373
RAC2F2	Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)	2373
RAC2F3	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap	2374
RAC2F6	Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)	2384
RAC2F6X	Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors	2384

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
RAC2GC12	Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)	2377
RAC2GC22	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)	2376
RAC2GC25	Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)	2378
RAC4_1A	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home	63
RAC4_1B	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school	63
RAC4_1C	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work	64
RAC4_1D	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other	64
RAC4_2	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps	65
RAC4_5	Cause of health problem	71
RAC4_6A	Needs help for - preparing meals	71
RAC4_6B	Needs help for - shopping for necessities	72
RAC4_6C	Needs help for - housework	72
RAC4_6D	Needs help for - heavy household chores	73
RAC4_6E	Needs help for - personal care	73
RAC4_6F	Needs help for - moving about inside the house	74
RAC4_6H	Needs help for - no tasks	74
RAC4CIC	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations	67
RAC4F1	Flag for restriction of activity	65
RAC4F2	Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)	66
RAC4F3	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap	66
RAC4GC12	Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)	69
RAC4GC22	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)	68
RAC4GC25	Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)	70
RAC6_1A	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home	546
RAC6_1B	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school	547
RAC6_1C	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work	547
RAC6_1D	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other	548
RAC6_2	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps	548
RAC6_2A	New activity restriction or worsening of old one	555
RAC6_2B	Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction	555
RAC6_5	Cause of health problem	556
RAC6_6A	Needs help for - preparing meals	556
RAC6_6B	Needs help for - shopping for necessities	557
RAC6_6C	Needs help for - housework	557
RAC6_6D	Needs help for - heavy household chores	558
RAC6_6E	Needs help for - personal care	558

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
RAC6_6F	Needs help for - moving about inside the house	559
RAC6CIC	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations	550
RAC6F1	Flag for restriction of activity	549
RAC6F2	Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)	549
RAC6F3	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap	550
RAC6F6	Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)	559
RAC6GC12	Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)	553
RAC6GC22	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)	552
RAC6GC25	Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)	554
RAC8_1A	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home	1247
RAC8_1B	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school	1247
RAC8_1C	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work	1248
RAC8_1D	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other	1248
RAC8_2	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps	1249
RAC8_2A	New activity restriction or worsening of old one	1255
RAC8_2B	Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction	1255
RAC8_5	Cause of health problem	1256
RAC8_6A	Needs help for - preparing meals	1256
RAC8_6B	Needs help for - shopping for necessities	1257
RAC8_6C	Needs help for - housework	1257
RAC8_6D	Needs help for - heavy household chores	1258
RAC8_6E	Needs help for - personal care	1258
RAC8_6F	Needs help for - moving about inside the house	1259
RAC8CIC	ICD-9 code - main health problem causing limitations	1251
RAC8F1	Flag for restriction of activity	1249
RAC8F2	Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)	1250
RAC8F3	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap	1250
RAC8F6	Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)	1259
RAC8GC12	Main health problem - 12 groups - (D,G)	1253
RAC8GC22	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)	1252
RAC8GC25	Main health problem - 25 groups - (D,G)	1254
RACA_1A	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at home	2907
RACA_1B	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at school	2908
RACA_1C	Limited in kind / amount of activities - at work	2908
RACA_1D	Limited in kind / amount of activities - other	2909
RACA_2	Has long-term disabilities or handicaps	2909

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
RACA_2A	New activity restriction or worsening of old one	2913
RACA_2B	Disappearance or improvement of activity restriction	2913
RACA_5	Cause of health problem	2914
RACA_6A	Needs help for - preparing meals	2915
RACA_6B	Needs help for - shopping for necessities	2915
RACA_6C	Needs help for - housework	2916
RACA_6D	Needs help for - heavy household chores	2916
RACA_6E	Needs help for - personal care	2917
RACA_6F	Needs help for - moving about inside the house	2917
RACA_6G	Needs help for - going outdoors	2918
RACAF1	Flag for restriction of activity	2910
RACAF2	Flag - Restriction of activity (excl. long-term disability)	2910
RACAF3	Flag for problem causing limitation or handicap	2911
RACAF6	Flag for need for help in series of tasks (indoors)	2918
RACAF6X	Flag - need for help in series of tasks indoors and outdoors	2919
RACAGC22	Main health problem - 22 groups - (D,G)	2912
RP : Repetitive strain		
RPC0_1	Had repetitive strain injuries	1950
RPC0_3	Body part affected by repetitive strain	1951
RPC0_5A	Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise	1952
RPC0_5B	Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby	1952
RPC0_5C	Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business	1953
RPC0_5D	Repetitive strain activity - hhd chores, other work / educ.	1953
RPC0_5E	Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care	1954
RPC0_5F	Repetitive strain activity - other	1954
RPC2_1	Had repetitive strain injuries	2512
RPC2_3	Body part affected by repetitive strain	2513
RPC2_5A	Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise	2514
RPC2_5B	Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby	2514
RPC2_5C	Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business	2515
RPC2_5D	Repetitive strain activity - hhd chores, other work / educ.	2515
RPC2_5E	Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care	2516
RPC2_5F	Repetitive strain activity - other	2516
RPC6_1	Had repetitive strain injuries	968
RPC6_2	Number of repetitive strain injuries	969
RPC6_3	Body part affected by repetitive strain	969

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
RPC6_4A	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home	970
RPC6_4B	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school	970
RPC6_4C	Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities	971
RPC6_4D	Cause of repetitive strain - other activity	971
RPC8_1	Had repetitive strain injuries	1577
RPC8_2	Number of repetitive strain injuries	1578
RPC8_3	Body part affected by repetitive strain	1578
RPC8_4A	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at home	1579
RPC8_4B	Cause of repetitive strain - activity at work or school	1579
RPC8_4C	Cause of repetitive strain - leisure activities	1580
RPC8_4D	Cause of repetitive strain - other activity	1580
RPCA_1	Had repetitive strain injuries	3043
RPCA_3	Body part affected by repetitive strain	3044
RPCA_5A	Repetitive strain activity - sports or physical exercise	3045
RPCA_5B	Repetitive strain activity - leisure or hobby	3045
RPCA_5C	Repetitive strain activity - working at a job or business	3046
RPCA_5D	Repetitive strain activity - hhd chores, other work / educ.	3046
RPCA_5E	Repetitive strain activity - sleeping, eating, personal care	3047
RPCA_5F	Repetitive strain activity - other	3047
RS : Road safety		
RSS6_1	Been passenger / driver who had too much to drink	1171
RSS6_10	Frequency of having a designated driver	1179
RSS6_2	Driver intoxicated - tried to prevent from driving	1172
RSS6_3A	Driver intoxicated - drove person home yourself	1172
RSS6_3B	Driver intoxicated - asked someone else to drive	1173
RSS6_3C	Driver intoxicated - asked person to take a taxi	1173
RSS6_3D	Driver intoxicated - hid car keys	1174
RSS6_3E	Driver intoxicated - served coffee to person	1174
RSS6_3F	Driver intoxicated - kept the person at home	1175
RSS6_3G	Driver intoxicated - other	1175
RSS6_4	Has valid driver's license for a motor vehicle	1176
RSS6_5	Frequency of insist that passengers wear seatbelt	1176
RSS6_6	Frequency of obeying speed limits	1177
RSS6_7	Frequency of drinking and driving	1177
RSS6_8	Go out with friends / family to consume alcohol	1178
RSS6_9	Has a designated driver	1178

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
RT : Rationality		
RTP4_1	Rationality - try to be reasonable and logical	455
RTP4_10	Rationality - when you don't like person	459
RTP4_11	Rationality - prevents verb. attacking or criticize others	460
RTP4_12A	Overcome fear of dentist - quiz dentist	460
RTP4_12B	Overcome fear of dentist - take a tranquilizer or drink	461
RTP4_12C	Overcome fear of dentist - try to think about other things	461
RTP4_12D	Overcome fear of dentist - be told when will feel pain	462
RTP4_12E	Overcome fear of dentist - try to sleep	462
RTP4_12F	Overcome fear of dentist - watch dentist's movements	463
RTP4_12G	Overcome fear of dentist - watch for blood	463
RTP4_12H	Overcome fear of dentist - do mental puzzles	464
RTP4_12I	Overcome fear of dentist - do other activity	464
RTP4_13A	Layoffs rumoured - find out evaluation by supervisor	465
RTP4_13B	Layoffs rumoured - review accomplishments	465
RTP4_13C	Layoffs rumoured - watch TV	466
RTP4_13D	Layoffs rumoured - remember disagreements with supervisor	466
RTP4_13E	Layoffs rumoured - try not to think about it	467
RTP4_13F	Layoffs rumoured - try not to discuss it	467
RTP4_13G	Layoffs rumoured - try to rank other employees	468
RTP4_13H	Layoffs rumoured - continue working	468
RTP4_13I	Layoffs rumoured - do other activity	469
RTP4_2	Rationality - try to understand people	455
RTP4_3	Rationality - try to act rationally	456
RTP4_4	Rationality - try to resolve conflicts without emotion	456
RTP4_5	Rationality - try to treat people rationally despite hurt	457
RTP4_6	Rationality - rely on logic	457
RTP4_7	Rationality - when someone acts against your wishes	458
RTP4_8	Rationality - rarely influenced by emotions	458
RTP4_9	Rationality - very influenced by emotions	459
SC : Self-Care		
SC_8_1	Had sore throat, cold or a flu	1440
SC_8_10	Cold - used home remedies	1444
SC_8_11	Cold - cut down on activities and got more rest	1445
SC_8_12	Prefer doctors that let me decide what to do	1445

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SC_8_13	Patients should never challenge the authority of the doctor	1446
SC_8_14	Prefer that the doctor assume all of the responsibility	1446
SC_8_15	Better to take care of own health than go to a doctor	1447
SC_8_16	Better to go to a doctor than to try to treat yourself	1447
SC_8_2	Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#1)	1440
SC_8_3	Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#1)	1441
SC_8_4	Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#2)	1441
SC_8_5	Sore throat, cold or a flu - other (#2)	1442
SC_8_6	Sore throat, cold or a flu - solution (#3)	1442
SC_8_7	Cold - took over-the-counter medication	1443
SC_8_8	Cold - used herbal / vitamin supplements	1443
SC_8_9	Cold - old prescription / someone else's	1444
SC_8DFCT	Attitude toward self-care	1448
SD : Socio-demographics		
AOI	Age at time of immigration - (D)	10
COB	Country of birth	8
COBC	Code for country of birth	8
COBGC	Code for country of birth - (G)	9
IMM	Immigrant status	9
SDC0_4A	Ethnic origin - Canadian	2156
SDC0_4B	Ethnic origin - French	2157
SDC0_4C	Ethnic origin - English	2157
SDC0_4D	Ethnic origin - German	2158
SDC0_4E	Ethnic origin - Scottish	2158
SDC0_4F	Ethnic origin - Irish	2159
SDC0_4G	Ethnic origin - Italian	2159
SDC0_4H	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian	2160
SDC0_4I	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)	2160
SDC0_4J	Ethnic origin - Chinese	2161
SDC0_4K	Ethnic origin - Jewish	2161
SDC0_4L	Ethnic origin - Polish	2162
SDC0_4M	Ethnic origin - Portuguese	2162
SDC0_4N	Ethnic origin - South Asian	2163
SDC0_4O	Ethnic origin - Black	2163
SDC0_4P	Ethnic origin - North American Indian	2164
SDC0_4Q	Ethnic origin - Métis	2164

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC0_4R	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo	2165
SDC0_4S	Ethnic origin - other	2165
SDC0_5A	Can converse - English	2166
SDC0_5B	Can converse - French	2166
SDC0_5C	Can converse - Arabic	2167
SDC0_5D	Can converse - Chinese	2167
SDC0_5E	Can converse - Cree	2168
SDC0_5F	Can converse - German	2168
SDC0_5G	Can converse - Greek	2169
SDC0_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	2169
SDC0_5I	Can converse - Italian	2170
SDC0_5J	Can converse - Korean	2170
SDC0_5K	Can converse - Persian	2171
SDC0_5L	Can converse - Polish	2171
SDC0_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	2172
SDC0_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	2172
SDC0_5O	Can converse - Spanish	2173
SDC0_5P	Can converse - Tagalog	2173
SDC0_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	2174
SDC0_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	2174
SDC0_5S	Can converse - other language	2175
SDC0_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	2176
SDC0_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	2176
SDC0_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	2177
SDC0_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	2177
SDC0_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	2178
SDC0_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	2178
SDC0_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	2179
SDC0_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	2179
SDC0_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	2180
SDC0_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	2180
SDC0_6K	First language learned and still understood - Persian	2181
SDC0_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	2181
SDC0_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	2182
SDC0_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	2182
SDC0_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	2183

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC0_6P	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog	2183
SDC0_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	2184
SDC0_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	2184
SDC0_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	2185
SDC0_7A	Race or colour - White	2185
SDC0_7B	Race or colour - Chinese	2186
SDC0_7C	Race or colour - South Asian	2186
SDC0_7D	Race or colour - Black	2187
SDC0_7E	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America	2187
SDC0_7F	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian	2188
SDC0_7G	Race or colour - Filipino	2188
SDC0_7H	Race or colour - South East Asian	2189
SDC0_7I	Race or colour - Latin American	2189
SDC0_7J	Race or colour - Japanese	2190
SDC0_7K	Race or colour - Korean	2190
SDC0_7L	Race or colour - other	2191
SDC0DLNG	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)	2175
SDC0DRAC	Race or colour - (D)	2192
SDC0DRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	2156
SDC2_5A	Can converse - English	2713
SDC2_5B	Can converse - French	2714
SDC2_5C	Can converse - Arabic	2714
SDC2_5D	Can converse - Chinese	2715
SDC2_5E	Can converse - Cree	2715
SDC2_5F	Can converse - German	2716
SDC2_5G	Can converse - Greek	2716
SDC2_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	2717
SDC2_5I	Can converse - Italian	2717
SDC2_5J	Can converse - Korean	2718
SDC2_5K	Can converse - Persian	2718
SDC2_5L	Can converse - Polish	2719
SDC2_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	2719
SDC2_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	2720
SDC2_5O	Can converse - Spanish	2720
SDC2_5P	Can converse - Tagalog	2721
SDC2_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	2721

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC2_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	2722
SDC2_5S	Can converse - other language	2722
SDC2_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	2723
SDC2_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	2724
SDC2_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	2724
SDC2_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	2725
SDC2_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	2725
SDC2_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	2726
SDC2_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	2726
SDC2_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	2727
SDC2_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	2727
SDC2_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	2728
SDC2_6K	First language learned and still understood - Persian	2728
SDC2_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	2729
SDC2_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	2729
SDC2_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	2730
SDC2_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	2730
SDC2_6P	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog	2731
SDC2_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	2731
SDC2_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	2732
SDC2_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	2732
SDC2DLNG	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)	2723
SDC2DRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	2713
SDC4_4A	Ethnic origin - Canadian	91
SDC4_4B	Ethnic origin - French	91
SDC4_4C	Ethnic origin - English	92
SDC4_4D	Ethnic origin - German	92
SDC4_4E	Ethnic origin - Scottish	93
SDC4_4F	Ethnic origin - Irish	93
SDC4_4G	Ethnic origin - Italian	94
SDC4_4H	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian	94
SDC4_4I	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)	95
SDC4_4J	Ethnic origin - Chinese	95
SDC4_4K	Ethnic origin - Jewish	96
SDC4_4L	Ethnic origin - Polish	96
SDC4_4M	Ethnic origin - Portuguese	97

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC4_4N	Ethnic origin - South Asian	97
SDC4_4O	Ethnic origin - Black	98
SDC4_4P	Ethnic origin - North American Indian	98
SDC4_4Q	Ethnic origin - Métis	99
SDC4_4R	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo	99
SDC4_4S	Ethnic origin - other	100
SDC4_5A	Can converse - English	100
SDC4_5B	Can converse - French	101
SDC4_5C	Can converse - Arabic	101
SDC4_5D	Can converse - Chinese	102
SDC4_5E	Can converse - Cree	102
SDC4_5F	Can converse - German	103
SDC4_5G	Can converse - Greek	103
SDC4_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	104
SDC4_5I	Can converse - Italian	104
SDC4_5J	Can converse - Korean	105
SDC4_5K	Can converse - Persian	105
SDC4_5L	Can converse - Polish	106
SDC4_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	106
SDC4_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	107
SDC4_5O	Can converse - Spanish	107
SDC4_5P	Can converse - Tagalog	108
SDC4_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	108
SDC4_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	109
SDC4_5S	Can converse - other language	109
SDC4_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	110
SDC4_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	111
SDC4_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	111
SDC4_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	112
SDC4_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	112
SDC4_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	113
SDC4_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	113
SDC4_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	114
SDC4_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	114
SDC4_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	115
SDC4_6K	First language learned and still understood - Persian	115

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC4_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	116
SDC4_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	116
SDC4_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	117
SDC4_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	117
SDC4_6P	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog	118
SDC4_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	118
SDC4_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	119
SDC4_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	119
SDC4_7A	Race or colour - White	120
SDC4_7B	Race or colour - Chinese	120
SDC4_7C	Race or colour - South Asian	121
SDC4_7D	Race or colour - Black	121
SDC4_7E	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America	122
SDC4_7F	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian	122
SDC4_7G	Race or colour - Filipino	123
SDC4_7H	Race or colour - South East Asian	123
SDC4_7J	Race or colour - Japanese	124
SDC4_7K	Race or colour - Korean	124
SDC4_7L	Race or colour - other	125
SDC4DLNG	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)	110
SDC4DRAC	Race or colour - (D)	125
SDC4DRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	90
SDC6_4A	Ethnic origin - Canadian	610
SDC6_4B	Ethnic origin - French	611
SDC6_4C	Ethnic origin - English	611
SDC6_4D	Ethnic origin - German	612
SDC6_4E	Ethnic origin - Scottish	612
SDC6_4F	Ethnic origin - Irish	613
SDC6_4G	Ethnic origin - Italian	613
SDC6_4H	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian	614
SDC6_4I	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)	614
SDC6_4J	Ethnic origin - Chinese	615
SDC6_4K	Ethnic origin - Jewish	615
SDC6_4L	Ethnic origin - Polish	616
SDC6_4M	Ethnic origin - Portuguese	616
SDC6_4N	Ethnic origin - South Asian	617

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC6_4O	Ethnic origin - Black	617
SDC6_4P	Ethnic origin - North American Indian	618
SDC6_4Q	Ethnic origin - Métis	618
SDC6_4R	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo	619
SDC6_4S	Ethnic origin - other	619
SDC6_5A	Can converse - English	620
SDC6_5B	Can converse - French	620
SDC6_5C	Can converse - Arabic	621
SDC6_5D	Can converse - Chinese	621
SDC6_5E	Can converse - Cree	622
SDC6_5F	Can converse - German	622
SDC6_5G	Can converse - Greek	623
SDC6_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	623
SDC6_5I	Can converse - Italian	624
SDC6_5J	Can converse - Korean	624
SDC6_5K	Can converse - Persian	625
SDC6_5L	Can converse - Polish	625
SDC6_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	626
SDC6_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	626
SDC6_5O	Can converse - Spanish	627
SDC6_5P	Can converse - Tagalog	627
SDC6_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	628
SDC6_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	628
SDC6_5S	Can converse - other language	629
SDC6_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	630
SDC6_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	630
SDC6_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	631
SDC6_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	631
SDC6_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	632
SDC6_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	632
SDC6_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	633
SDC6_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	633
SDC6_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	634
SDC6_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	634
SDC6_6K	First language learned and still understood - Persian	635
SDC6_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	635

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC6_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	636
SDC6_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	636
SDC6_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	637
SDC6_6P	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog	637
SDC6_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	638
SDC6_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	638
SDC6_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	639
SDC6_7A	Race or colour - White	639
SDC6_7B	Race or colour - Chinese	640
SDC6_7C	Race or colour - South Asian	640
SDC6_7D	Race or colour - Black	641
SDC6_7E	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America	641
SDC6_7F	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian	642
SDC6_7G	Race or colour - Filipino	642
SDC6_7H	Race or colour - South East Asian	643
SDC6_7I	Race or colour - Latin American	643
SDC6_7J	Race or colour - Japanese	644
SDC6_7K	Race or colour - Korean	644
SDC6_7L	Race or colour - other	645
SDC6DLNG	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)	629
SDC6DRAC	Race or colour - (D)	645
SDC6DRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	610
SDC8_4A	Ethnic origin - Canadian	1313
SDC8_4B	Ethnic origin - French	1313
SDC8_4C	Ethnic origin - English	1314
SDC8_4D	Ethnic origin - German	1314
SDC8_4E	Ethnic origin - Scottish	1315
SDC8_4F	Ethnic origin - Irish	1315
SDC8_4G	Ethnic origin - Italian	1316
SDC8_4H	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian	1316
SDC8_4I	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)	1317
SDC8_4J	Ethnic origin - Chinese	1317
SDC8_4K	Ethnic origin - Jewish	1318
SDC8_4L	Ethnic origin - Polish	1318
SDC8_4M	Ethnic origin - Portuguese	1319
SDC8_4N	Ethnic origin - South Asian	1319

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC8_4O	Ethnic origin - Black	1320
SDC8_4P	Ethnic origin - North American Indian	1320
SDC8_4Q	Ethnic origin - Métis	1321
SDC8_4R	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo	1321
SDC8_4S	Ethnic origin - other	1322
SDC8_5A	Can converse - English	1322
SDC8_5B	Can converse - French	1323
SDC8_5C	Can converse - Arabic	1323
SDC8_5D	Can converse - Chinese	1324
SDC8_5E	Can converse - Cree	1324
SDC8_5F	Can converse - German	1325
SDC8_5G	Can converse - Greek	1325
SDC8_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	1326
SDC8_5I	Can converse - Italian	1326
SDC8_5J	Can converse - Korean	1327
SDC8_5K	Can converse - Persian	1327
SDC8_5L	Can converse - Polish	1328
SDC8_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	1328
SDC8_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	1329
SDC8_5O	Can converse - Spanish	1329
SDC8_5P	Can converse - Tagalog	1330
SDC8_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	1330
SDC8_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	1331
SDC8_5S	Can converse - other language	1331
SDC8_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	1332
SDC8_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	1333
SDC8_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	1333
SDC8_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	1334
SDC8_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	1334
SDC8_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	1335
SDC8_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	1335
SDC8_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	1336
SDC8_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	1336
SDC8_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	1337
SDC8_6K	First language learned and still understood - Persian	1337
SDC8_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	1338

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDC8_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	1338
SDC8_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	1339
SDC8_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	1339
SDC8_6P	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog	1340
SDC8_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	1340
SDC8_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	1341
SDC8_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	1341
SDC8_7A	Race or colour - White	1342
SDC8_7B	Race or colour - Chinese	1342
SDC8_7C	Race or colour - South Asian	1343
SDC8_7D	Race or colour - Black	1343
SDC8_7E	Race or colour - Native / Aboriginal peoples of N. America	1344
SDC8_7F	Race or colour - Arab / West Asian	1344
SDC8_7G	Race or colour - Filipino	1345
SDC8_7H	Race or colour - South East Asian	1345
SDC8_7I	Race or colour - Latin American	1346
SDC8_7J	Race or colour - Japanese	1346
SDC8_7K	Race or colour - Korean	1347
SDC8_7L	Race or colour - other	1347
SDC8DLNG	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)	1332
SDC8DRAC	Race or colour - (D)	1348
SDC8DRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	1312
SDCA_5A	Can converse - English	3249
SDCA_5B	Can converse - French	3249
SDCA_5C	Can converse - Arabic	3250
SDCA_5D	Can converse - Chinese	3250
SDCA_5E	Can converse - Cree	3251
SDCA_5F	Can converse - German	3251
SDCA_5G	Can converse - Greek	3252
SDCA_5H	Can converse - Hungarian	3252
SDCA_5I	Can converse - Italian	3253
SDCA_5J	Can converse - Korean	3253
SDCA_5K	Can converse - Persian	3254
SDCA_5L	Can converse - Polish	3254
SDCA_5M	Can converse - Portuguese	3255
SDCA_5N	Can converse - Punjabi	3255

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SDCA_5O	Can converse - Spanish	3256
SDCA_5P	Can converse - Tagalog	3256
SDCA_5Q	Can converse - Ukrainian	3257
SDCA_5R	Can converse - Vietnamese	3257
SDCA_5S	Can converse - other language	3258
SDCA_6A	First language learned and still understood - English	3259
SDCA_6B	First language learned and still understood - French	3259
SDCA_6C	First language learned and still understood - Arabic	3260
SDCA_6D	First language learned and still understood - Chinese	3260
SDCA_6E	First language learned and still understood - Cree	3261
SDCA_6F	First language learned and still understood - German	3261
SDCA_6G	First language learned and still understood - Greek	3262
SDCA_6H	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian	3262
SDCA_6I	First language learned and still understood - Italian	3263
SDCA_6J	First language learned and still understood - Korean	3263
SDCA_6K	First language learned and still understood - Persian	3264
SDCA_6L	First language learned and still understood - Polish	3264
SDCA_6M	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese	3265
SDCA_6N	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi	3265
SDCA_6O	First language learned and still understood - Spanish	3266
SDCA_6P	First language learned and still understood - Tagalog	3266
SDCA_6Q	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian	3267
SDCA_6R	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese	3267
SDCA_6S	First language learned and still understood - other	3268
SDCADLNG	Language(s) in which respondent can converse - (D)	3258
SDCADRES	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)	3248
YOI	Year of immigration to Canada	10
SH : Sexual health		
SHP6_1	Effective in preventing STD - using condom	1157
SHP6_10	Chance of getting an STD	1166
SHP6_11	To prevent STD - changed sexual behaviour	1167
SHP6_12	To prevent STD - sex with only 1 partner	1167
SHP6_13	To prevent STD - using condoms	1168
SHP6_14	To prevent STD - using jellies / foams	1168
SHP6_15	To prevent STD - more careful selecting partner	1169
SHP6_16	To prevent STD - started being tested	1169

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SHP6_17	To prevent STD - insisting that partner be tested	1170
SHP6_18	To prevent STD - abstaining	1170
SHP6_19	To prevent STD - other measures	1171
SHP6_2	Effective in preventing STD - birth control pill	1157
SHP6_3	Effective in preventing STD - diaphragm / sponge	1158
SHP6_4	Effective in preventing STD - jelly / foam	1158
SHP6_5	Effective in preventing STD - ask if partner has STD	1159
SHP6_6	Effective in preventing STD - regular partner	1159
SHP6_7	Effective in preventing STD - ask partner to be tested	1160
SHP6_8	STD prevention - has sources of information	1160
SHP6_9A	STD main source of info. - parents	1161
SHP6_9B	STD main source of info. - medical professionals	1161
SHP6_9C	STD main source of info. - friends	1162
SHP6_9D	STD main source of info. - school	1162
SHP6_9E	STD main source of info. - church	1163
SHP6_9F	STD main source of info. - youth club	1163
SHP6_9G	STD main source of info. - TV / radio	1164
SHP6_9H	STD main source of info. - magazines / papers	1164
SHP6_9I	STD main source of info. - pamphlets	1165
SHP6_9J	STD main source of info. - books	1165
SHP6_9K	STD main source of info. - other	1166
SHS6_1	Ever had sexual intercourse	1148
SHS6_10	Had / has - syphilis	1153
SHS6_11	Had / has - genital warts	1153
SHS6_12	Had / has - genital herpes	1154
SHS6_13	Had / has - hepatitis B	1154
SHS6_14	Has HIV / AIDS	1155
SHS6_15	Had / has - pelvic inflammatory disease	1155
SHS6_16	Had / has - other STD	1156
SHS6_2	Age at first sexual intercourse	1148
SHS6_3	Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months	1149
SHS6_4	Number of partners (sexual intercourse)	1149
SHS6_5	Relationship lasted 12 months or longer	1150
SHS6_6	Relationships lasted less than 12 months	1150
SHS6_7	Frequency of condom use in relationship(s)	1151
SHS6_7A	Used a condom the last time	1151

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SHS6_8	Had / has - chlamydia	1152
SHS6_9	Had / has - gonorrhea	1152
SHS6D1	Had at least 1 STD - (D)	1156
SL : Sleep		
SLC2_1	Number of hours spent sleeping per night	2272
SLC2_2	Frequency - trouble sleeping	2273
SLC2_3	Frequency - find sleep refreshing	2273
SLC2_4	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake	2274
SLCA_1	Number of hours spent sleeping per night	2812
SLCA_2	Frequency - trouble sleeping	2813
SLCA_3	Frequency - find sleep refreshing	2813
SLCA_4	Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake	2814
SM : Smoking		
SMC0_1	Household member smokes inside house	2087
SMC0_10	Reason for starting smoking	2096
SMC0_11	Reason for smoking less	2097
SMC0_12	Reason for smoking more	2098
SMC0_2	Current smoking status	2088
SMC0_201	When first cigarette smoked after waking up	2098
SMC0_202	Tried quitting smoking	2099
SMC0_203	Number of times tried to quit smoking	2099
SMC0_204	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days	2100
SMC0_205	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months	2100
SMC0_206	Smoking restrictions in work place	2101
SMC0_3	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker	2088
SMC0_4	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker	2089
SMC0_4A	Ever smoked cigarettes	2089
SMC0_4B	Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)	2090
SMC0_5	Ever smoked daily	2092
SMC0_5A	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker	2090
SMC0_5B	No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker	2091
SMC0_5C	No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker	2091
SMC0_6	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker	2092
SMC0_7	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker	2093
SMC0_8	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker	2093

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SMC0_9	Reason for quitting smoking	2095
SMC0DTYP	Type of smoker - (D)	2094
SMC0DYRS	Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)	2094
SMC2_1	Household member smokes inside house	2634
SMC2_10	Reason for starting smoking	2644
SMC2_11	Reason for smoking less	2645
SMC2_12	Reason for smoking more	2646
SMC2_2	Current smoking status	2635
SMC2_201	When first cigarette smoked after waking up	2646
SMC2_202	Tried quitting smoking	2647
SMC2_203	Number of times tried to quit smoking	2647
SMC2_204	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days	2648
SMC2_205	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months	2648
SMC2_206	Smoking restrictions in work place	2649
SMC2_3	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker	2635
SMC2_4	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker	2636
SMC2_4A	Ever smoked cigarettes	2636
SMC2_4B	Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)	2637
SMC2_5	Ever smoked daily	2639
SMC2_5A	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker	2637
SMC2_5B	No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker	2638
SMC2_5C	No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker	2638
SMC2_6	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker	2639
SMC2_7	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker	2640
SMC2_8	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker	2640
SMC2_9	Reason for quitting smoking	2643
SMC2DSTR	Strength of cigarette (descriptor) - (D)	2642
SMC2DTAR	Tar content of cigarette - (D)	2642
SMC2DTYP	Type of smoker - (D)	2641
SMC2DYRS	Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)	2641
SMC4_1	Household member smokes inside house	210
SMC4_2	Current smoking status	210
SMC4_3	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker	211
SMC4_4	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker	211
SMC4_4A	Ever smoked cigarettes	212
SMC4_5	Ever smoked daily	212

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SMC4_6	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker	213
SMC4_7	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker	213
SMC4_8	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker	214
SMC4DTYP	Type of smoker - (D)	214
SMC4DYRS	Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)	215
SMC6_1	Household member smokes inside house	1044
SMC6_10	Reason for starting smoking	1050
SMC6_11	Reason for smoking less	1051
SMC6_12	Reason for smoking more	1052
SMC6_2	Current smoking status	1045
SMC6_201	When first cigarette smoked after waking up	1056
SMC6_205	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months	1057
SMC6_206	Smoking restrictions in work place	1057
SMC6_3	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker	1045
SMC6_4	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker	1046
SMC6_4A	Ever smoked cigarettes	1046
SMC6_5	Ever smoked daily	1047
SMC6_6	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker	1047
SMC6_7	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker	1048
SMC6_8	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker	1048
SMC6_9	Reason for quitting smoking	1049
SMC6DTYP	Type of smoker - (D)	1053
SMC6DYRS	Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)	1053
SMC8_1	Household member smokes inside house	1663
SMC8_10	Reason for starting smoking	1672
SMC8_11	Reason for smoking less	1673
SMC8_12	Reason for smoking more	1674
SMC8_2	Current smoking status	1664
SMC8_201	When first cigarette smoked after waking up	1674
SMC8_202	Tried quitting smoking	1675
SMC8_203	Number of times tried to quit smoking	1675
SMC8_204	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days	1676
SMC8_205	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months	1676
SMC8_206	Smoking restrictions in work place	1677
SMC8_3	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker	1664
SMC8_4	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker	1665

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SMC8_4A	Ever smoked cigarettes	1665
SMC8_4B	Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)	1666
SMC8_5	Ever smoked daily	1668
SMC8_5A	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker	1666
SMC8_5B	No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker	1667
SMC8_5C	No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker	1667
SMC8_6	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker	1668
SMC8_7	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker	1669
SMC8_8	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker	1669
SMC8_9	Reason for quitting smoking	1671
SMC8DTYP	Type of smoker - (D)	1670
SMC8DYRS	Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)	1670
SMCA_1	Household member smokes inside house	3170
SMCA_10	Reason for starting smoking	3180
SMCA_11	Reason for smoking less	3181
SMCA_12	Reason for smoking more	3182
SMCA_13	Ever smoke whole cigarette	3182
SMCA_14	Age smoked first whole cigarette	3183
SMCA_2	Current smoking status	3171
SMCA_201	When first cigarette smoked after waking up	3183
SMCA_202	Tried quitting smoking	3186
SMCA_203	Number of times tried to quit smoking	3187
SMCA_204	Considering quitting smoking in the next 30 days	3187
SMCA_205	Considering quitting smoking in the next 6 months	3188
SMCA_206	Smoking restrictions in work place	3188
SMCA_21A	Difficult to not smoke where forbidden	3184
SMCA_21B	Cigarette most hates to give up	3184
SMCA_21C	Smokes more frequently after waking	3185
SMCA_21D	Smokes even if sick	3185
SMCA_3	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker	3171
SMCA_4	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker	3172
SMCA_4A	Ever smoked cigarettes	3172
SMCA_4B	Ever smoked cigarettes (probe)	3173
SMCA_5	Ever smoked daily	3175
SMCA_5A	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smoker	3173
SMCA_5B	No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker	3174

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SMCA_5C	No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker	3174
SMCA_6	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker	3175
SMCA_7	No. of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker	3176
SMCA_8	Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker	3176
SMCA_9	Reason for quitting smoking	3179
SMCADFTT	Nicotine Dependence - Fagerström tolerance score	3186
SMCADSTR	Strength of cigarette (descriptor) - (D)	3178
SMCADTAR	Tar content of cigarette - (D)	3178
SMCADTYP	Type of smoker - (D)	3177
SMCADYRS	Number of years that respondent smoked - (D)	3177
SMS6_13A	Children more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke	1058
SMS6_13B	People too concerned about second-hand smoke	1058
SMS6_13C	Non-smokers mind when people smoke in their presence	1059
SMS6_13D	Children more likely have ill health from second-hand smoke	1059
SMS6_13E	Should not smoke while pregnant nor others living with	1060
SMS6_13F	Provide non-smokers with a smoke-free environment at work	1060
SMS6_13G	Ask permission to smoke in the presence of others	1061
SMS6_13H	Lower cigarette prices lead to increased smoking	1061
SMS6_14	Feels unpleasant effects from second-hand smoke	1062
SMS6_15	Second-hand smoke can cause health problems in non-smoker	1062
SMS6_16A	Second-hand smoke can cause lung cancer in non-smoker	1063
SMS6_16B	Second-hand smoke can cause heart problems in non-smoker	1063
SMS6_16C	Second-hand smoke can cause a stroke in non-smoker	1064
SMS6_16D	Second-hand smoke can cause breathing problems in non-smoker	1064
SMS6_17	Smoking cigarettes can cause health problems in a smoker	1065
SMS6_18A	Smoking cigarettes can cause lung cancer in a smoker	1065
SMS6_18B	Smoking cigarettes can cause heart disease in a smoker	1066
SMS6_18C	Smoking cigarettes can cause a stroke in a smoker	1066
SMS6_18D	Smoking cigarettes can cause breathing problems in a smoker	1067
TAS8_1	Smoked cigars	1677
TAS8_2	Smoked a pipe	1678
TAS8_3	Used snuff	1678
TAS8_4	Used chewing tobacco	1679
SP : Sample identifiers		
CYCLE	Cycle in which household joined the survey	2
REPLICAT	Sample indicator	14

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SP30_CPA	Actual collection period	1742
SP30_STA	Status code after processing	1751
SP30DPC	Postal code - (D)	1741
SP30FOUT	Flag for record sent for field collection	1742
SP32_CPA	Actual collection period	2254
SP32_STA	Status code after processing	2263
SP32DPC	Postal code - (D)	2253
SP32FOUT	Flag for record sent for field collection	2254
SP34_CPA	Actual collection period	20
SP34_CPS	Sampled collection period	14
SP34_MET	Selection method	14
SP34_STA	Status code after processing	27
SP34DPC	Postal code - (D)	19
SP36_CPA	Actual collection period	492
SP36_STA	Status code after processing	500
SP36DPC	Postal code - (D)	491
SP36FOUT	Flag for record sent for field collection	492
SP38_CPA	Actual collection period	1194
SP38_STA	Status code after processing	1203
SP38DPC	Postal code - (D)	1193
SP38FOUT	Flag for record sent for field collection	1194
SP3A_CPA	Actual collection period	2794
SP3A_STA	Status code after processing	2803
SP3ADPC	Postal code - (D)	2793
SP3AFOUT	Flag for record sent for field collection	2794
STRATUM	Sample indicator - stratum	14
SUBCYCLE	Sample indicator	2
SS : Social support		
SSC0_101	Number of close friends and relatives	2144
SSC0_102	Has someone to give help if confined to bed	2144
SSC0_103	Has someone to count on to listen	2145
SSC0_104	Has someone to give advice about a crisis	2145
SSC0_105	Has someone to go to the doctor with	2146
SSC0_106	Has someone who shows love and affection	2146
SSC0_107	Has someone to have a good time with	2147
SSC0_108	Has someone who gives information to understand a situation	2147

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SSC0_109	Has someone to confide in	2148
SSC0_110	Has someone who gives hugs	2148
SSC0_111	Has someone to get together with for relaxation	2149
SSC0_112	Has someone to prepare meals	2149
SSC0_113	Has someone to give advice	2150
SSC0_114	Has someone to do things to get mind off things	2150
SSC0_115	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick	2151
SSC0_116	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with	2151
SSC0_117	Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems	2152
SSC0_118	Has someone to do something enjoyable with	2152
SSC0_119	Has someone who understands problems	2153
SSC0_120	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted	2153
SSC0DAFF	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)	2154
SSC0DEMO	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)	2155
SSC0DSOC	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)	2155
SSC0DTNG	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)	2154
SSC2_101	Number of close friends and relatives	2701
SSC2_102	Has someone to give help if confined to bed	2701
SSC2_103	Has someone to count on to listen	2702
SSC2_104	Has someone to give advice about a crisis	2702
SSC2_105	Has someone to go to the doctor with	2703
SSC2_106	Has someone who shows love and affection	2703
SSC2_107	Has someone to have a good time with	2704
SSC2_108	Has someone who gives information to understand a situation	2704
SSC2_109	Has someone to confide in	2705
SSC2_110	Has someone who gives hugs	2705
SSC2_111	Has someone to get together with for relaxation	2706
SSC2_112	Has someone to prepare meals	2706
SSC2_113	Has someone to give advice	2707
SSC2_114	Has someone to do things to get mind off things	2707
SSC2_115	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick	2708
SSC2_116	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with	2708
SSC2_117	Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems	2709
SSC2_118	Has someone to do something enjoyable with	2709
SSC2_119	Has someone who understands problems	2710
SSC2_120	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted	2710

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SSC2DAFF	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)	2711
SSC2DEMO	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)	2712
SSC2DSOC	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)	2712
SSC2DTNG	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)	2711
SSC4_1	Member of organization or association	443
SSC4_2	Frequency of participation in organizations	443
SSC4_2A	Frequency of attending religious services	444
SSC4_3	Has someone to confide in	444
SSC4_4	Has someone to count on in crisis situation	445
SSC4_5	Has someone can count on for advice	445
SSC4_6	Has someone to make feel loved and cared for	446
SSC4_7A	Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws	446
SSC4_7B	Frequency of contact - grandparents	447
SSC4_7C	Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law	448
SSC4_7D	Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law	449
SSC4_7E	Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters	450
SSC4_7F	Frequency of contact - other relatives	451
SSC4_7G	Frequency of contact - close friends	452
SSC4_7H	Frequency of contact - neighbours	453
SSC4D1	Perceived social support index - (D)	453
SSC4D2	Social involvement score - (D)	454
SSC4D3	Average frequency of contacts - (D)	454
SSC6_1	Member of organization or association	1121
SSC6_2	Frequency of participation in organizations	1121
SSC6_2A	Frequency of attending religious services	1122
SSC6_3	Has someone to confide in	1123
SSC6_4	Has someone to count on in crisis situation	1124
SSC6_5	Has someone can count on for advice	1124
SSC6_6	Has someone to make feel loved and cared for	1125
SSC6_7A	Frequency of contact - parents / in-laws	1125
SSC6_7B	Frequency of contact - grandparents	1126
SSC6_7C	Frequency of contact - daughters / daughters-in-law	1127
SSC6_7D	Frequency of contact - sons / sons-in-law	1128
SSC6_7E	Frequency of contact - brothers / sisters	1129
SSC6_7F	Frequency of contact - other relatives	1130
SSC6_7G	Frequency of contact - close friends	1131

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SSC6_7H	Frequency of contact - neighbours	1132
SSC6D1	Perceived social support index - (D)	1132
SSC6D2	Social involvement score - (D)	1133
SSC6D3	Average frequency of contacts - (D)	1133
SSC8_101	Number of close friends and relatives	1721
SSC8_102	Has someone to give help if confined to bed	1721
SSC8_103	Has someone to count on to listen	1722
SSC8_104	Has someone to give advice about a crisis	1722
SSC8_105	Has someone to go to the doctor with	1723
SSC8_106	Has someone who shows love and affection	1723
SSC8_107	Has someone to have a good time with	1724
SSC8_108	Has someone who gives information to understand a situation	1724
SSC8_109	Has someone to confide in	1725
SSC8_110	Has someone who gives hugs	1725
SSC8_111	Has someone to get together with for relaxation	1726
SSC8_112	Has someone to prepare meals	1726
SSC8_113	Has someone to give advice	1727
SSC8_114	Has someone to do things to get mind off things	1727
SSC8_115	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick	1728
SSC8_116	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with	1728
SSC8_117	Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems	1729
SSC8_118	Has someone to do something enjoyable with	1729
SSC8_119	Has someone who understands problems	1730
SSC8_120	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted	1730
SSC8DAFF	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)	1731
SSC8DEMO	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)	1732
SSC8DSOC	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)	1732
SSC8DTNG	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)	1731
SSCA_101	Number of close friends and relatives	3236
SSCA_102	Has someone to give help if confined to bed	3237
SSCA_103	Has someone to count on to listen	3237
SSCA_104	Has someone to give advice about a crisis	3238
SSCA_105	Has someone to go to the doctor with	3238
SSCA_106	Has someone who shows love and affection	3239
SSCA_107	Has someone to have a good time with	3239
SSCA_108	Has someone who gives information to understand a situation	3240

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
SSCA_109	Has someone to confide in	3240
SSCA_110	Has someone who gives hugs	3241
SSCA_111	Has someone to get together with for relaxation	3241
SSCA_112	Has someone to prepare meals	3242
SSCA_113	Has someone to give advice	3242
SSCA_114	Has someone to do things to get mind off things	3243
SSCA_115	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick	3243
SSCA_116	Has someone to share most private worries and fears with	3244
SSCA_117	Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems	3244
SSCA_118	Has someone to do something enjoyable with	3245
SSCA_119	Has someone who understands problems	3245
SSCA_120	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted	3246
SSCADAFF	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)	3247
SSCADEMO	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)	3248
SSCADSOC	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)	3247
SSCADTNG	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)	3246
SSP6_1	Received care from friend / relative past 12 months	1137
SSP6_2	Received care from friend / relative last month	1138
SSP6_3	Level of support from family / friends	1138
SSP6_4	Helped relative / friend with health problem	1139
SSS6_1	Spiritual values or faith have important role in life	1122
SSS6_2	Self-perception of religiousness / spirituality	1123
SSS6_3	Number of people seen socially who smoke	1134
SSS6_4	Number of people seen socially who drink too much	1134
SSS6_5A	Partner smokes cigarettes	1135
SSS6_5B	Partner exercises regularly	1135
SSS6_5C	Partner drinks too much	1136
SSS6_5D	Partner overeats	1136
SSS6_5E	Partner uses tranquilizers	1137
ST : Stress		
CO_A_1	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem	3089
CO_A_10	Stress (coping) - frequency - using drugs or medication	3094
CO_A_11	Stress (coping) - frequency - jogging or other exercise	3094
CO_A_12	Stress (coping) - frequency - praying / seeking spir. help	3095
CO_A_13	Stress (coping) - frequency - doing something enjoyable	3095
CO_A_14	Stress (coping) - frequency - looking on the bright side	3096

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
CO_A_15	Stress (coping) - frequency - blaming oneself	3096
CO_A_16	Stress (coping) - frequency - wishing situation away	3097
CO_A_2	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands	3090
CO_A_3	Stress (coping) - frequency - problem solving	3090
CO_A_4	Stress (coping) - frequency - talking to others	3091
CO_A_5	Stress (coping) - frequency - avoiding being with people	3091
CO_A_6	Stress (coping) - frequency - sleeping more than usual	3092
CO_A_7	Stress (coping) - frequency - eating more or less than usual	3092
CO_A_8	Stress (coping) - frequency - smoking more than usual	3093
CO_A_9	Stress (coping) - frequency - drinking alcohol	3093
COP4_1	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands	469
COP4_2A	Stress (daily) - try not to think about situation	470
COP4_2B	Stress (daily) - try to see situation differently	470
COP4_2C	Stress (daily) - try to change situation	471
COP4_2D	Stress (daily) - express emotions	471
COP4_2E	Stress (daily) - admit situation is stressful	472
COP4_2F	Stress (daily) - talk to someone about situation	472
COP4_2G	Stress (daily) - do something to relax	473
COP4_2H	Stress (daily) - pray	473
COP4_2I	Stress (daily) - other ways to deal with stress	474
COP4_3	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem	474
COP4_4A	Stress (unexpected) - try not to think about situation	475
COP4_4B	Stress (unexpected) - try to see situation differently	475
COP4_4C	Stress (unexpected) - try to change situation	476
COP4_4D	Stress (unexpected) - express emotions	476
COP4_4E	Stress (unexpected) - admit situation is stressful	477
COP4_4F	Stress (unexpected) - talk to someone about situation	477
COP4_4G	Stress (unexpected) - do something to relax	478
COP4_4H	Stress (unexpected) - pray	478
COP4_4I	Stress (unexpected) - other ways to deal with stress	479
COP6_1	Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands	1184
COP6_2	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem	1184
PY_0_E1A	Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities	2006
PY_0_E1B	Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person	2007
PY_0_E1C	Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things	2007
PY_0_E1D	Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self	2008

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PY_0_E1E	Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self	2008
PY_0_E1F	Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure	2009
PY_0DE1	Self-esteem scale - (D)	2009
PY_4_E1A	Stress (self-esteem) - feel have good qualities	318
PY_4_E1B	Stress (self-esteem) - worthy person	318
PY_4_E1C	Stress (self-esteem) - able to do things	319
PY_4_E1D	Stress (self-esteem) - positive attitude toward self	319
PY_4_E1E	Stress (self-esteem) - satisfied with self	320
PY_4_E1F	Stress (self-esteem) - feel is a failure	320
PY_4_H1	Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings	325
PY_4_H10	Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control	334
PY_4_H11	Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose	335
PY_4_H12	Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion	336
PY_4_H13	Stress (coherence) - bored / satisfied with everyday act.	337
PY_4_H2	Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour	326
PY_4_H3	Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on	327
PY_4_H4	Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly	328
PY_4_H5	Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations	329
PY_4_H6	Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings	330
PY_4_H7	Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings	331
PY_4_H8	Stress (coherence) - losers	332
PY_4_H9	Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life	333
PY_4DE1	Self-esteem scale - (D)	321
PY_4DH1	Sense of coherence scale - (D)	337
PY_8_H1	Stress (coherence) - don't care about surroundings	1523
PY_8_H10	Stress (coherence) - can't keep feelings under control	1532
PY_8_H11	Stress (coherence) - clear goals and purpose	1533
PY_8_H12	Stress (coherence) - keep things in proportion	1534
PY_8_H13	Stress (coherence) - bored or satisfied with everyday act.	1535
PY_8_H2	Stress (coherence) - surprised by other's behaviour	1524
PY_8_H3	Stress (coherence) - disappointed with people counted on	1525
PY_8_H4	Stress (coherence) - treated unfairly	1526
PY_8_H5	Stress (coherence) - in unfamiliar situations	1527
PY_8_H6	Stress (coherence) - mixed-up feelings	1528
PY_8_H7	Stress (coherence) - uncomfortable feelings	1529
PY_8_H8	Stress (coherence) - losers	1530

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
PY_8_H9	Stress (coherence) - little meaning in life	1531
PY_8DH1	Sense of coherence scale - (D)	1535
ST_0_R1	Stress (recent) - physically attacked	1979
ST_0_R10	Stress (recent) - child moved back	1984
ST_0_R2	Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy	1980
ST_0_R3	Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage	1980
ST_0_R4	Stress (recent) - major financial crisis	1981
ST_0_R5	Stress (recent) - failed school	1981
ST_0_R6	Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one	1982
ST_0_R7	Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay	1982
ST_0_R8	Stress (recent) - argues with partner	1983
ST_0_R9	Stress (recent) - went on welfare	1983
ST_0_T1	Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital	1986
ST_0_T2	Stress (trauma) - parents divorced	1986
ST_0_T3	Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time	1987
ST_0_T4	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years	1987
ST_0_T5	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home	1988
ST_0_T6	Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs	1988
ST_0_T7	Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused	1989
ST_0DR1	Recent life events score - All items - (D)	1984
ST_0DR2	Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)	1985
ST_0DR3	Adjusted recent life events index - (D)	1985
ST_0DT1	Childhood and adult stress index - (D)	1989
ST_4_R1	Stress (recent) - physically attacked	296
ST_4_R10	Stress (recent) - child moved back	300
ST_4_R2	Stress (recent) - unwanted pregnancy	296
ST_4_R3	Stress (recent) - abortion or miscarriage	297
ST_4_R4	Stress (recent) - major financial crisis	297
ST_4_R5	Stress (recent) - failed school	298
ST_4_R6	Stress (recent) - a change of job for a worse one	298
ST_4_R7	Stress (recent) - demotion or cut in pay	299
ST_4_R8	Stress (recent) - argues with partner	299
ST_4_R9	Stress (recent) - went on welfare	300
ST_4_T1	Stress (trauma) - 2 weeks or more in hospital	302
ST_4_T2	Stress (trauma) - parents divorced	303
ST_4_T3	Stress (trauma) - parents unemployed for a long time	303

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
ST_4_T4	Stress (trauma) - traumatised for years	304
ST_4_T5	Stress (trauma) - sent away from home	304
ST_4_T6	Stress (trauma) - parents abused alcohol or drugs	305
ST_4_T7	Stress (trauma) - was ever physically abused	305
ST_4DR1	Recent life events score - All items - (D)	301
ST_4DR2	Recent life events score - All valid items - (D)	301
ST_4DR3	Adjusted recent life events index - (D)	302
ST_4DT1	Childhood and adult stress index - (D)	306
STC0_C1	Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things	1965
STC0_C10	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy	1970
STC0_C11	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern	1970
STC0_C12	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated	1971
STC0_C13	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence	1971
STC0_C14	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move	1972
STC0_C15	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted	1972
STC0_C16	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health	1973
STC0_C17	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem	1973
STC0_C18	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical	1974
STC0_C2	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform	1966
STC0_C3	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you	1966
STC0_C4	Stress (ongoing) - lack of money	1967
STC0_C5	Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you	1967
STC0_C6	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough	1968
STC0_C7	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship	1968
STC0_C8	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible	1969
STC0_C9	Stress (ongoing) - has children	1969
STC0_M1A	Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things	2010
STC0_M1B	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems	2010
STC0_M1C	Stress (mastery) - cannot change things	2011
STC0_M1D	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems	2011
STC0_M1E	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life	2012
STC0_M1F	Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self	2012
STC0_M1G	Stress (mastery) - can do anything	2013
STC0_W1	Stress (work) - currently work at a job	1990
STC0_W1A	Stress (work) - must learn new things	1990
STC0_W1B	Stress (work) - high level of skill	1991

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
STC0_W1C	Stress (work) - freedom to decide	1992
STC0_W1D	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks	1993
STC0_W1E	Stress (work) - hectic job	1994
STC0_W1F	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands	1995
STC0_W1G	Stress (work) - good job security	1996
STC0_W1H	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort	1997
STC0_W1I	Stress (work) - has own job input	1998
STC0_W1J	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others	1999
STC0_W1K	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful	2000
STC0_W1L	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful	2001
STC0_W2	Stress (work) - job satisfaction	2002
STC0DC1	General chronic stress index - (D)	1974
STC0DC10	Family health stress index - (D)	1979
STC0DC2	Specific chronic stress index - (D)	1975
STC0DC3	Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)	1975
STC0DC4	Personal stress index - (D)	1976
STC0DC5	Financial problems stress index - (D)	1976
STC0DC6	Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)	1977
STC0DC7	Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)	1977
STC0DC8	Child problems stress index - (D)	1978
STC0DC9	Environmental problems stress index - (D)	1978
STC0DM1	Mastery scale - (D)	2013
STC0DW1	Work stress index - all items - (D)	2002
STC0DW2	Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)	2003
STC0DW3	Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)	2003
STC0DW4	Psychological demands - (D)	2004
STC0DW5	Job insecurity - (D)	2004
STC0DW6	Physical exertion - (D)	2005
STC0DW7	Social support - (D)	2005
STC0DW8	Job strain - (D)	2006
STC2_C1	Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things	2527
STC2_C10	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy	2532
STC2_C11	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern	2532
STC2_C12	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated	2533
STC2_C13	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence	2533
STC2_C14	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move	2534

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
STC2_C15	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted	2534
STC2_C16	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health	2535
STC2_C17	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem	2535
STC2_C18	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical	2536
STC2_C2	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform	2528
STC2_C3	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you	2528
STC2_C4	Stress (ongoing) - lack of money	2529
STC2_C5	Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you	2529
STC2_C6	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough	2530
STC2_C7	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship	2530
STC2_C8	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible	2531
STC2_C9	Stress (ongoing) - has children	2531
STC2_M1A	Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things	2558
STC2_M1B	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems	2559
STC2_M1C	Stress (mastery) - cannot change things	2559
STC2_M1D	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems	2560
STC2_M1E	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life	2560
STC2_M1F	Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self	2561
STC2_M1G	Stress (mastery) - can do anything	2561
STC2_W1	Stress (work) - currently work at a job	2541
STC2_W1A	Stress (work) - must learn new things	2542
STC2_W1B	Stress (work) - high level of skill	2543
STC2_W1C	Stress (work) - freedom to decide	2544
STC2_W1D	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks	2545
STC2_W1E	Stress (work) - hectic job	2546
STC2_W1F	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands	2547
STC2_W1G	Stress (work) - good job security	2548
STC2_W1H	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort	2549
STC2_W1I	Stress (work) - has own job input	2550
STC2_W1J	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others	2551
STC2_W1K	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful	2552
STC2_W1L	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful	2553
STC2_W2	Stress (work) - job satisfaction	2554
STC2DC1	General chronic stress index - (D)	2536
STC2DC10	Family health stress index - (D)	2541
STC2DC2	Specific chronic stress index - (D)	2537

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
STC2DC3	Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)	2537
STC2DC4	Personal stress index - (D)	2538
STC2DC5	Financial problems stress index - (D)	2538
STC2DC6	Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)	2539
STC2DC7	Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)	2539
STC2DC8	Child problems stress index - (D)	2540
STC2DC9	Environmental problems stress index - (D)	2540
STC2DM1	Mastery scale - (D)	2562
STC2DW1	Work stress index - all items - (D)	2554
STC2DW2	Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)	2555
STC2DW3	Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)	2555
STC2DW4	Psychological demands - (D)	2556
STC2DW5	Job insecurity - (D)	2556
STC2DW6	Physical exertion - (D)	2557
STC2DW7	Social support - (D)	2557
STC2DW8	Job strain - (D)	2558
STC4_C1	Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things	282
STC4_C10	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy	286
STC4_C11	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern	287
STC4_C12	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated	287
STC4_C13	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence	288
STC4_C14	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move	288
STC4_C15	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted	289
STC4_C16	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health	289
STC4_C17	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem	290
STC4_C18	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical	290
STC4_C2	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform	282
STC4_C3	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you	283
STC4_C4	Stress (ongoing) - lack of money	283
STC4_C5	Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you	284
STC4_C6	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough	284
STC4_C7	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship	285
STC4_C8	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible	285
STC4_C9	Stress (ongoing) - has children	286
STC4_M1A	Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things	321
STC4_M1B	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems	322

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
STC4_M1C	Stress (mastery) - cannot change things	322
STC4_M1D	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems	323
STC4_M1E	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life	323
STC4_M1F	Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self	324
STC4_M1G	Stress (mastery) - can do anything	324
STC4_W1A	Stress (work) - must learn new things	306
STC4_W1B	Stress (work) - high level of skill	307
STC4_W1C	Stress (work) - freedom to decide	307
STC4_W1D	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks	308
STC4_W1E	Stress (work) - hectic job	308
STC4_W1F	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands	309
STC4_W1G	Stress (work) - good job security	309
STC4_W1H	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort	310
STC4_W1I	Stress (work) - has own job input	310
STC4_W1J	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others	311
STC4_W1K	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful	312
STC4_W1L	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful	313
STC4_W2	Stress (work) - job satisfaction	313
STC4DC1	General chronic stress index - (D)	291
STC4DC10	Family health stress index - (D)	295
STC4DC2	Specific chronic stress index - (D)	291
STC4DC3	Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)	292
STC4DC4	Personal stress index - (D)	292
STC4DC5	Financial problems stress index - (D)	293
STC4DC6	Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)	293
STC4DC7	Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)	294
STC4DC8	Child problems stress index - (D)	294
STC4DC9	Environmental problems stress index - (D)	295
STC4DM1	Mastery scale - (D)	325
STC4DW1	Work stress index - all items - (D)	314
STC4DW2	Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)	314
STC4DW3	Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)	315
STC4DW4	Psychological demands - (D)	315
STC4DW5	Job insecurity - (D)	316
STC4DW6	Physical exertion - (D)	316
STC4DW7	Social support - (D)	317

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
STC4DW8	Job strain - (D)	317
STCA_C1	Stress (ongoing) - trying to take on too many things	3058
STCA_C10	Stress (ongoing) - child seems unhappy	3063
STCA_C11	Stress (ongoing) - child's behaviour is a concern	3063
STCA_C12	Stress (ongoing) - work around home not appreciated	3064
STCA_C13	Stress (ongoing) - friends are a bad influence	3064
STCA_C14	Stress (ongoing) - would like to move	3065
STCA_C15	Stress (ongoing) - neighbourhood too noisy or polluted	3065
STCA_C16	Stress (ongoing) - family member in very bad health	3066
STCA_C17	Stress (ongoing) - family member has alcohol or drug problem	3066
STCA_C18	Stress (ongoing) - people are too critical	3067
STCA_C2	Stress (ongoing) - pressure to conform	3059
STCA_C3	Stress (ongoing) - others expect too much from you	3059
STCA_C4	Stress (ongoing) - lack of money	3060
STCA_C5	Stress (ongoing) - partner doesn't understand you	3060
STCA_C6	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not affectionate enough	3061
STCA_C7	Stress (ongoing) - partner is not committed to relationship	3061
STCA_C8	Stress (ongoing) - difficult to find someone compatible	3062
STCA_C9	Stress (ongoing) - has children	3062
STCA_M1A	Stress (mastery) - lack of control over things	3085
STCA_M1B	Stress (mastery) - cannot solve problems	3086
STCA_M1C	Stress (mastery) - cannot change things	3086
STCA_M1D	Stress (mastery) - helpless in dealing with life problems	3087
STCA_M1E	Stress (mastery) - pushed around in life	3087
STCA_M1F	Stress (mastery) - fate depends upon self	3088
STCA_M1G	Stress (mastery) - can do anything	3088
STCA_W1	Stress (work) - currently work at a job	3072
STCA_W1A	Stress (work) - must learn new things	3073
STCA_W1B	Stress (work) - high level of skill	3073
STCA_W1C	Stress (work) - freedom to decide	3074
STCA_W1D	Stress (work) - repetitive tasks	3074
STCA_W1E	Stress (work) - hectic job	3075
STCA_W1F	Stress (work) - free from conflicting demands	3075
STCA_W1G	Stress (work) - good job security	3076
STCA_W1H	Stress (work) - requires a lot of physical effort	3076
STCA_W1I	Stress (work) - has own job input	3077

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
STCA_W1J	Stress (work) - hostility or conflict with others	3078
STCA_W1K	Stress (work) - supervisor helpful	3079
STCA_W1L	Stress (work) - co-workers helpful	3080
STCA_W2	Stress (work) - job satisfaction	3081
STCADC1	General chronic stress index - (D)	3067
STCADC10	Family health stress index - (D)	3072
STCADC2	Specific chronic stress index - (D)	3068
STCADC3	Adjusted specific chronic stress index - (D)	3068
STCADC4	Personal stress index - (D)	3069
STCADC5	Financial problems stress index - (D)	3069
STCADC6	Relationship problems (with partner) stress index - (D)	3070
STCADC7	Relationship problems (no partner) stress index - (D)	3070
STCADC8	Child problems stress index - (D)	3071
STCADC9	Environmental problems stress index - (D)	3071
STCADM1	Mastery scale - (D)	3089
STCADW1	Work stress index - all items - (D)	3081
STCADW2	Decision latitude - skill discretion - (D)	3082
STCADW3	Decision latitude - decision authority - (D)	3082
STCADW4	Psychological demands - (D)	3083
STCADW5	Job insecurity - (D)	3083
STCADW6	Physical exertion - (D)	3084
STCADW7	Social support - (D)	3084
STCADW8	Job strain - (D)	3085
SV : Health services		
SVP6_1	Overall rating of health care system	1144
SVP6_2	Availability of community health care	1145
SVP6_3	Quality of community health care	1145
SVP6_4	Overall availability of health care in community	1146
SVP6_5	Overall quality of health care in community	1146
SVP6_6	Difficulty getting health care services needed	1147
SVP6_7	Quality of health care received in past 12 months	1147
TU : Tanning and UV exposure		
TUC0_3	UV - has been sunburnt	1950
TUC2_3	UV - has been sunburnt	2511
TUC6_3	UV - got sunburnt	964

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
TUCA_3	UV - has been sunburnt	3042
TUP6_1	UV - tried to get a suntan (sun or artificial)	963
TUP6_10	UV - frequency of wearing protective clothing in sun	968
TUP6_2	UV - deepness of suntan	964
TUP6_4	UV - number of times sunburned	965
TUP6_5	UV - description of worst sunburn	965
TUP6_6	UV - frequency of using sunscreen in summer	966
TUP6_7	UV - frequency of avoiding sun from 11am to 4pm	966
TUP6_8	UV - frequency of avoiding long periods in the sun	967
TUP6_9	UV - frequency of wearing sunglasses with UV protection	967
TW : Two-week disability		
TWC4_1	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury	33
TWC4_2	Number of days spent in bed	34
TWC4_3	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury	35
TWC4_4	Number of days cut down on things	36
TWC4DDDY	Total number of disability days - (D)	38
TWC6_1	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury	506
TWC6_2	Number of days spent in bed	507
TWC6_3	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury	508
TWC6_4	Number of days cut down on things	509
TWC6DDDY	Total number of disability days - (D)	511
TWC8_1	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury	1209
TWC8_2	Number of days spent in bed	1210
TWC8_3	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury	1211
TWC8_4	Number of days cut down on things	1212
TWC8DDDY	Total number of disability days - (D)	1214
VS : Violence and personal safety		
VSP6_1	Frequency of feeling safe in community	1179
VSP6_10	Number of times attacked outside of school	1183
VSP6_2	Frequency of feeling safe at home	1180
VSP6_4	Frequency of feeling safe at school	1180
VSP6_5	No. of times - verbal abuse at school / school bus	1181
VSP6_6	No. of times - verbal threats at school / school bus	1181
VSP6_7	No. of times - attacks at school / school bus	1182
VSP6_8	No. of times - verbal abuse outside of school	1182

Master File: Longitudinal Square (Rounded)

November 2006

Variable Name	Description	Page
VSP6_9	No. of times - verbal threats outside of school	1183
WT : Sample weights		
WF6ALF	Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset	3328
WF6ALFE	Flag: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset	3329
WF6ASLF	Flag: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset	3328
WF6ASLS	Flag: Share - Longitudinal Square	3329
WT64LS	Weight: Master - Longitudinal Square	3328
WT6ALF	Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response Subset	3328
WT6ALFE	Weight: Master - Longitudinal Full Response C1 and C6 Subset	3329
WT6ASLF	Weight: Share - Longitudinal Full Response Subset	3329
WT6ASLS	Weight: Share - Longitudinal Square	3330